This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07589744 1

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME XLI.

1901.

SOME

Court Rolls

OF THE

LORDSHIPS, WAPENTAKES,

AND

DEMESNE MANORS

OF

Thomas, Earl of Lancaster,

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

FOR THE 17TH AND 18TH YEARS OF EDWARD II.,

A.D., 1323-4.

From the Original Rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office, London.

EDITED BY

WILLIAM FARRER.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1901.

Reverse Ap. 11/01 due

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
207989
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1901 L.

INTRODUCTION.

For the maintenance of peace, the administration of justice, and the general conduct of public affairs, the country was at an early period divided into counties, the county into hundreds or wapentakes, and the latter into townships or vills. Of these three divisions, the two greater ones had each a Court. Sometimes the township, or a group of townships, was coincident with a manor, and the manor also had a Court. The "County" was not, however, a district or extent of country, it was a large community and it was also a Court. So also the "Wapentake"—a name, formerly, of more general use in Lancashire than Hundred—was a smaller community, and was also a Court. Sometimes, as in the case of the Wapentake of Blackburn, the baronial Court for the Honour of Clitheroe became merged in the "Wapentake," both being coincident with the fief granted to the de Lacy family. In other cases, the "Wapentake, *i.e.*, the Court of the Wapentake, was shorn of some of its townships, which became appendant to a baronial court, such as that of Penwortham. The creation of this barony eliminated the "Wapentake" of Leyland, *i.e.*, the Court, and it became merged in the baronial Court of Penwortham, together with the following townships in Amounderness, Prees, Broghton, Whittingham, Claughton, Freckleton, Warton and Bankhouses, Newton, Elswick, Kellamergh and

Brining.* So again the "Wapentake" of Salford had no jurisdiction within the lordship of Rochdale, manor of Tottington, nor within those manors which belonged to the barony of Manchester. On the other hand, the "County" had jurisdiction over all other courts, whether baronial or hundredal.

The "County" met once every six weeks under the presidency of the Sheriff, or one of the coroners, or their deputy. It was attended by judges or doomsmen *(judices, judicatores)*, by suitors *(sectatores)*, certain freeholders of the shire required by their tenure to do suit to it *(facere sectam)*, and by the township and constable of each township in the persons of two or four freeholders. Juries were also sent from each of the wapentakes to present offences, trespasses, defaults, accidents, and other matters which had come under their view, or about which the Crown desired to be certified. The records of the Courts are usually drawn up in a routine manner. After the heading cited in the last footnote, follow the fines laid upon doomsmen or judges for absence at either or both of the two great yearly Courts, which were usually held after Easter and Michaelmas; then follow the names of the suitors and the fines laid upon them in like manner, then the names of the townships *(villatæ)* and constablewicks *(constabulariæ)*, with the names of two or four persons appearing at each of the two great courts, or the fine imposed for failing to appear. After that the business of the Court is put on record.

While the "County" was nominally held every six weeks,

* See the Roll of the "Curia Apparencie" or Court of Appearance of Penwortham, held there on Oct. 21st, 13 Henry VIII. (1521), before Henry Faryngton, esquire, chief steward there. (*Duchy of Lanc., Court Rolls*, Bundle 78, No. 1021, *m.* 4).

it is probable that the various suitors just described were only obliged to attend the two great courts yearly. They were probably summoned to attend the others by notice, and if the King sent his writ to the Sheriff he might summon a special Court at any time.

Many of the actions brought in the "County" are appeals of assault, or trespass with force and arms. There are many actions for debt, and not a few personal actions, such as that referred to in the Fine Roll, 1 John, *m.* 8, where Hugh Bussel deraigned the barony of Penwortham against Geoffrey Bussel, in the Court of John, Count of Mortain, when he was lord of Lancaster. In this case, as very frequently happened, the judgment was obtained wrongfully, and the case was removed into the King's Court, where so heavy a fine was laid upon Hugh Bussel, that he was fain to sell his barony to the Constable of Chester in return for an acquittance of the said fine. As a rule, the "County" dealt only with the initial proceedings in criminal cases. It is a matter for regret that no roll of any "County" Court of Lancaster has been preserved to our time, but there are many presentations—apparently made in the "County"—recorded on the Palatinate of Lancaster Plea Rolls from Henry IV. onwards, and mention of suits commenced in the County is frequently found in the Rolls of Justices of Assize, Coram Rege, and the King's Bench.

The inferior Court of the Wapentake was held once every three weeks, and judging from the rolls here printed, and from the rolls of later "Wapentakes," there appears to have been little if any difference as to suitors and judges between it and the "County." The *inquisitiones post mortem* contain frequent references to estates held by military service or in socage, and by doing suit to "County" from six weeks to

six weeks, and to "Wapentake" from three weeks to three weeks. Actions to resist distraint for suit of court are often traceable in the *Final Concords.**

Again, there seems to have been little difference between the procedure of the baronial courts and the "Wapentake." Where there was much land held "by barony," the proceedings of the "Wapentake" seem to have been confined to actions for trespass with force and arms, and for recovery of debts under forty shillings and breach of assize, bye-laws, etc. The present volume affords examples of each class of Courts.

The introduction to this volume is not the place for a disquisition upon the administration of justice in the County and Wapentake in early times. Those who are curious for information on the subject are referred to Pollock and Maitland's *History of English Law*, Bishop Stubbs' *Constitutional History of England*, the Publications of the Selden Society, and kindred works. But one or two extracts from Assize Rolls throwing light on the subject of suit of court to the county and wapentake or baronial court in the thirteenth century, may not be considered out of place here:—

At Lancaster, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 40 Henry III. (12th June, 1256), a final agreement was made between Roger de Lancaster, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Lancastre, deforciant of customs and services which Roger claimed from Gilbert of the free tenement which he holds of him, to wit the manor of Hartes-hop (Hartshope Hall, near Patterdale), of which he claimed homage, and the service of the 20th part of one Knight's fee, suit to his Court of Barton from three weeks to three weeks, and that he should find a "Witnesman" to testify to summonses and attachments in the said Court, and that he should find puture for the

* Cf. vol. xxxix, Record Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh., pp. 90, 94, 104, 109-110, 129, etc.

land serjeant of the said Roger when he should pass through Gilbert's said manor to make summonses and attachments, which services Gilbert has not acknowledged.

Gilbert acknowledged that he and his heirs will henceforth render to Roger and his heirs homage for the said manor, and the service of the 10th part of one Knight's fee, and do suit at the said Court when any plea shall be in the same Court by the lord King's writ of right (*breve de recto*), and when a thief shall be in the same Court to be judged, and likewise towards the strengthening (*per afforciamentum*) of the Court, if any of Roger's men or of his heirs be impleaded in the County, and the said Roger and his heirs on that account seek to have their own Court, the said Gilbert and his heirs will there do their suit until that plea be ended.* Likewise if a record ought to be made in the County of any plea tried (*placitatus*) in the Court of Roger or his heirs, Gilbert and his heirs, together with other of Roger's free men and his heirs, will make that record in the County, for all services, suit of Court, custom and claim.

For this concession Roger released to Gilbert and his heirs all the right he had to claim other customs or services of the said manor of Herteshop. And let it be known that it shall not be lawful for Roger or his heirs to take the beasts of Gilbert, his heirs or his men, nor to make any distress for default of suit or for any trespass except (*nisi*) by the consideration of the freemen of Roger's and his heirs' court; but if Gilbert's, his heirs' or his freemen's beasts be found in the forest of Roger or his heirs, or in any loss (*in aliquo dampno*), it shall be lawful to Roger and his heirs to take and detain those beasts until Gilbert and his heirs find pledges to make amends for that trespass or loss by the consideration of the court of the said Roger and his heirs for ever.

Briefly stated, the agreement provides for the limitation of suit due by Gilbert de Lancaster to his lord, to suit of court when the King has sent word by his writ that the court do right between two parties, one of whom has sought

* *i.e.*, if through his forced absence at the County, Roger's Court was deficient in suitors to make judgments, Gilbert will do suit there until the business be terminated.

the King's assistance, or when a thief has been taken and awaits judgment, or when the lord and some of his usual suitors are unavoidably absent at the "County," and his Court of Barton needs afforcement to deal with some case awaiting trial, or if a case be removed for trial to the "County" out of a baronial or minor court, necessitating the appearance of suitors of the court, where the first trial was made, to make record. These suits, together with homage and military service, are to be the utmost limit of service, suit, and custom demandable from Gilbert to Roger.

At Appelby, on the quindene of St. Hilary, 11 Henry III. (27th January, 1227), a final ageeement was made between William de Lancastre, son of Gilbert, son of Roger, son of Reinfrid, of the one part, and Robert de Veteri Ponte, of the other part, respecting doing suit at the County [Court] of Westmorland in respect of the lands of the said William in Kendal and in Westmorland, whereof the said William complained that the said Robert unjustly exacted suit from him, and wherefore there was a plea between them in the same Court.

William granted that he and his heirs from henceforth will do suit at the said County for the said lands by their steward or their other bailiff if he or his heirs shall not be able or shall not wish to come in their proper persons. And if such pleas shall be attached or summoned respecting the men living in the lands of the said William or of his heirs, wherefore the barons ought to have their Court according to the custom of England, the steward of the said William or his heirs shall demand the Court of his lord therefore, and shall have it without contradiction. And if there shall be contention between the sheriff and the steward respecting holding a Court, it shall be [determined] by the consideration of the County whether he ought to have it or not. And the sheriff of Westmorland shall have in the land of the said William and his heirs, of Kendal, two *servientes ad equum* and itinerating on foot when there shall be need for doing the matters of the Lord the King and the sheriff, and for securing and preserving the peace. Which serjeants in the full County shall swear on their oaths that they will not trouble or unjustly

harm any man of the said lands or treat them (*tractabunt*) contrary to the custom of the kingdom. Nor shall they collect sheaves in the autumn. Nor shall they exact lambs. Nor to any . . . . shall they cause any extortion (*malam toltam*). And where they shall take hospitality they shall behave themselves with moderation. And they shall conduct themselves without molestation to the host of an honest house. Nor shall they take any money for remitting hospitality. And the sheriff's serjeants shall itinerate in the lands of the said William and his heirs, in Westmorland outside Kendal, as they were wont to itinerate there. Also all men living in the said lands shall faithfully help the said serjeants, when there shall be need, to keep the King's peace and to do their business. Robert also granted that if summonses ought to be made by the men of Kendal, they will make them respecting suits moved in the land of Kendal; and that they shall not be drawn to remote parts of Westmorland for summonses and other light causes. And the steward or bailiff of the said William shall do the said suit for the knights and other men of the lands of the said William and his heirs, unless perchance they be drawn into a plea, or for afforcement of any judgment, and then he shall take with him to the next County of the knights and the discreet and wise men of Kendal to perform that judgment together with others. And for this grant Robert quitclaimed to William and his heirs the damages which he said he had by reason of the said contention.

In this case the baron of Kendal had been withholding suit to the "County" from the baron of Westmorland. By the agreement the former undertakes to do suit there for his lands of Kendal and in Westmorland, the latter district at that time only embracing the northern part of the present county, or what is known as the Bottom of Westmorland. But he obtains an acknowledgment of his right to have his own Court, apart from the County, to adjudicate in cases arising among his own tenants, subject to the consideration of the County. Also the baron of Kendal consents to the Sheriff having two horse or foot serjeants executing summonses and attachments, and keeping the peace within

his lands of Westmorland outside Kendal, subject to their reasonable behaviour and moderation in taking hospitality, and also that his tenants shall help the serjeants to keep the peace when there is need. The other provisions explain themselves.

The following extract from the sessions of the Justices of Assize at Lancaster, in 20 Edward I., 1292, shows that puture was due by custom to the serjeants of the peace when riding or walking about the Wapentake in the execution of their office, and that the office of "Witness-man" was incidental to residence within the Wapentake.

At Lancaster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 20 Edward I. (8th June, 1292), Adam de Osbaldeston was summoned to answer William de Baldreston of a plea that he should acquit him of the service which Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, demands from him of his free tenement which he holds of Adam in Baldeston, whereof Adam, who is mesne, ought to acquit him, Wherefore he says that whereas he ought to hold of him 2 oxgangs of land in the said vill, by homage and the service of 2*s.* for scutage when it shall happen (*ad scutum cum euenerit*), and for the service of one pair of spurs, and for one sor sparrow-hawk, for all service and demand, the said Earl demands from him puture for a certain horse serjeant of the said Earl itinerating in the latter's name in the Wapentake of Blakeburn, to make summonses, distresses and attachments; and likewise to find one man who is called "Wytnesseman," who ought to attest the same, whereof Adam ought to acquit him; and for default of acquittance he has loss to the value of 100*s.*

Adam came, and demands to be shown why he ought to acquit William. The latter says that in the 40th year of King Henry, father of the now King, a Fine was levied in this County before the Justices Itinerant, between Richard, son of William de Baldreston, ancestor of the said William, and Thomas de Osbaldeston, ancestor of the said Adam, whereby Thomas acknowledged two oxgangs of land to be the right of Richard, and that he would warrant, acquit and defend those oxgangs against Edmund de Lacy, then Earl of Lincoln, and against every

one, touching suit of Court, customs, services and demands, for the aforesaid services, in perpetuity. And he proffers part of a certain Fine which testifies this.* And Adam is mesne between the said William and the Earl and ought to acquit him. He also says that the use and custom of the country is, that the said Earl and his bailiffs of Blakeburneshire do not receive, nor were wont to receive the aforesaid puture of any one, nor are any to be admitted to the office of "Whytnesman," except of the residents in the said Wapentake. So that no resident, although he may be willing, is unable to acquit another. *(Ita quod nullus residens licet velit alium acquietare non potest.)*

The jury say that William is not distrained by the Earl for default of acquittance of the said Adam, because they say that the Earl's bailiffs take their puture by reason of residence, of whomsoever is tenant in the said Wapentake, and that puture have so been accustomed to receive from time immemorial, for their good-will when they should come *(pro voluntate sua cum venerint)*. Nor are any admitted to the office of "Wytnesman," except by reason of the said residence in the Wapentake. And therefore it is considered that the said Adam shall go *sine die*, and William shall take nothing by this assize, but be in mercy for a false claim.

The Courts held in the County during the thirteenth to the sixteenth century, which are, in some cases, still held to the present time, are—"The County," usually held at Lancaster every six weeks; "The Wapentake," held in various places in each of the Wapentakes of West Derby, Salford, Amounderness, and Lonsdale, every three weeks; Leet or Baronial Courts held at (1) Manchester, (2) Warrington, (3) Widnes, (4) Newton in Makerfield, (5) Penwortham, (6) Clitheroe, (7) Rochdale, (8) Tottington, (9) Garstang, (10) Hornby, (11) Muchland, (12) Ulverston, and (13) Dalton in Furness; for the respective baronies of (1) Grelley, (2) Boteler, (3) the Constable of Chester, (4)

* *Lancashire Final Concords, Record Society*, vol. xxxix, p. 123.
† *Assize Roll*, No. 408, *m.* 50.

Banastre, later Langton, (5) Bussel, and later de Lacy, whose original barony was (6) Clitheroe, who also acquired the lordship of (7) Rochdale, (8) Montbegon, and later, de Lacy, (9) the Barons of Kendal, (10) Montbegon, and later, Nevill, (11) Le Fleming, and later, Harrington, (12) Barons of Kendal, and (13) Abbot of Furness.

The *Rotuli de Quo Warranto*, published by the Record Commissioners, disclose the existence in 1292 of many special franchises, in particular jurisdictions carrying with them the privilege of holding a Court Leet or Court Baron.

The Halmote, or the court of the demesne manor, was held in a large number of townships too numerous to mention, in fact, wherever land was cultivated by bondsmen or *nativi*. In this volume are mentioned three in Blackburn Hundred, two in West Derby on the comitial demesne, and three in Lonsdale Hundred. There were also others, such as Sefton, and the two comitial Manors in Amounderness Hundred, Ribby and Wray, and Singleton. Many of these courts are still familiar to us. In addition to these important series of courts, there were Woodmotes for the chases, Portmotes for the boroughs, a peculiar court at Wigan for the recognition of debts, and others of minor importance too numerous to mention.

A few words as to the various licences, admittances, and liberties granted or renewed by fine, and trespasses, defaults, and other misdemeanours usually punished by the imposition of amercements. *Firstly*, there were the fines on entry, or for admittance to land, at one time held in bondage at the will of the lord, in which we see the genesis of the copyholder's admittance, but later held by prescriptive right, or "according to the custom of the Manor," usually at a yearly rent of 4d. the Lancashire acre, duplicated at a new entry;

secondly, fines or amercements for failing to prosecute after having instituted proceedings, or for false charges, false claims, or defective pleading, or for licence to withdraw from a suit, or to make an agreement; *thirdly*, amercements for breach of the various assizes of victuals; *fourthly*, licences to pursue various trades or handicrafts; *fifthly*, amercements for making default of suit of court or of homage; *sixthly*, escapes of beasts, horses, sheep, or swine, agistment, impoundage, sale of estrays or wreck; *seventhly*, detinue of goods, chattels or debts; *eighthly*, failing to produce persons put to bail or surety ("mainprised"), or to appear as a plaintiff to sue, or defendant to answer in a plea; and *lastly*, the heterogeneous class of peace breach, pound breach, and trespass. Many instances of all these emendable acts or defaults, liberties, licences, and customs, will be found in this volume, to which the searcher will find reference facilitated by means of the *Index Rerum*.

A few words respecting the terms used in the translation of these Rolls. *Judex* and *Judicator* has been translated "Doomsman," or Judge. In the *History of English Law*, I, p. 535, a doubt is expressed as to the actual occurence of the term, "Doomsman." In Lancashire we have actual proof of the use of the term in the case of Down-Litherland, where a family held lands in consideration of finding a suitor or Doomsman to the Wapentake of West Derby, and to the County. In consequence of this service, the holder of the estate acquired, at a very early date, the name, "le Deman," occasionally appearing in the awe-inspiring form of "le Demon," *i.e.*, the deem man, or he who deemed dooms. Subsequently, *i.e.*, in the fourteenth century, the name became established as "le Demand," and seems to have died out before the beginning of the fifteenth century. Abundant

evidence exists to prove that these Judges, or Doomsmen, and not the officer who presided over the court, made judgments. Even in the presence of the King's own Justices, the Doomsmen in the Wapentake and County deemed dooms. It was, no doubt, to the advantage of justice, custom and common sense, that this office should be hereditary. *Cockshutt* is a curious word which I have not previously met with, except as a surname. In the two instances where the word occurs in these Rolls, it is probable that it refers to some particular "shot" of land in the town-fields, to which the term, "cock," or chief, was applied. Possibly it was another term for head-butt, or head-rigg. Where persons proffered sums of money to have the "Aid of the Court," it is, I think, undoubted that they sought the assistance of the court to enforce some agreement, or judgment given, to secure the quiet enjoyment of an easement or custom, or in the collection of services or debts. The "common fine," or "common amercement," which is mentioned occasionally, is the general amercement laid upon the whole County, or one of the Wapentakes, for default, or concealment of some misdemeanour by the County, or respective Wapentake. Those who paid sums for respite or acquittance of this common fine, appear to have done so in order to compound for their quota. The "Lord's defence" must, I think, refer to the hedge or fence raised by the lord of the manor or vill around his several wood or pasture, to separate that which he used and enjoyed "in severalty," from that which the township enjoyed "in common."

In conclusion, a word should be added to account for the preservation of these Court Rolls of the 17-18 Edward II., when all other earlier Rolls, and almost all the later ones,

have been lost or destroyed. It is well known that Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, held the whole of the County and Honour of Lancaster until his forfeiture and attainder for rebellion. During the years following his execution, which took place at Pontefract, on March 22nd, 1322, his lands and the lands of many of his adherents remained in the King's hands as escheats, and in the Record Office there are preserved three large Rolls of the issues and outgoings of these lands, called "Contrarients' lands," extending from the fifteenth year of Edward II. to, in some cases, the last year of the reign. This explains the preservation of the splendid series of records relating to the County for the sixteenth and seventeenth years of this reign. They were sent up to London in response to the demands of the Exchequer. The Rolls for subesquent years until the act of restitution, were not demanded, consequently, they remained in the County, doubtless at Lancaster Castle, that relentless devourer of historical materials in time past. We ask what has become of the series of Assize Rolls, the Plea, Patent, Close and many of the Chancellors' Rolls of the Palatinate for the latter part of the fourteenth, much of the fifteenth, and in some cases even a portion of the sixteenth centuries? They appear to be irretrievably lost, so that it is most difficult to follow the history of township and manor during the period extending from A.D. 1361 to the accession of Henry VIII. in A.D. 1509. Fortunately, there are in Lancashire many splendid collections of private muniments, generally well cared for, and which, as a rule, are not denied to the examination of the serious historical student. It is to be devoutly desired that they may be well cared for and safe guarded in the future.

The bulk of the labour of transcribing and translating the

original rolls, has fallen upon my Secretary, Mr. Thomas Price, who has spared no pains to decipher as far as possible the mutilated places in the parchments, and passages where the writing has faded, in order to recover as much of the originals as the ravages of nearly six centuries have left it possible to do.

W. FARRER.

13*th February*, 1901.

ERRATA.

Page	2,	line	17,	*for*	"Huttyngs," *read* "Huccyngs."
„	18	„	4,	*for*	"Hauekot," *read* "Hanekoc."
„	25,	„	18,	*for*	"insuffrentu," *read* "insufficientu."
„	28,	„	9,	*for*	"sieve," *read* "cribble."
„	30,	„	18,	*for*	"Wolpit grenis," *read* "Wolpit greuis."
„	87,	„	9,	*for*	"15 September," *read* "9 September."
„	88,	„	13,	*for*	"23 September," *read* "24 September."
„	89,	„	10,	*for*	"13 November," *read* "14 November."
„	90,	„	32,	*for*	"14 November," *read* "15 November."
„	92,	„	24,	*for*	"13 November," *read* "14 November."
„	94,	„	13,	*for*	"17 July," *read* "18 July."
„	95,	„	21,	*for*	"18 July," *read* "17 July."
„	96,	„	17,	*for*	"25 October," *read* "26 October."
„	97,	„	31,	*for*	"12 December," *read* "6 December."
„	106,	lines	22, 26,		"Daudeson, Daude," *may be* "Dandeson, Dande."
„	108,	line	26,	*for*	"22 October," *read* "23 October."
„	109,	„	4,	*for*	"12 November," *read* "13 November."
„	109,	„	24,	*for*	"10 December," *read* "11 December."
„	112,	„	17,	*for*	"4 June," *read* "28 May."
„	122,	last line,		*for*	"1 June," *read* "31 August."

County of Lancaster.

COURT ROLLS OF THE WAPENTAKES, LORDSHIPS AND MANORS LATE OF THOMAS, EARL OF LANCASTER.

17-18, EDWARD II., 1323-4.

Public Record Office, Court Rolls, Portfolio 183, No. 11.

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF COLNE, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, in the 17th year [of Edward II., 15th December, 1323]. *m.* 1.

Of *Richard of the Brig*, because he did not prosecute	3*d.*
„ *John del Holt*, because he did not prosecute ...	3*d.*
„ *Joan, the Chaplain's* maid, for licence to brew ...	8*d.*
„ the wife of *Matthew Cokerell*, for the same ...	4*d.*
„ the wife of *William le Dryver*, for licence to brew	4*d.*
„ *Christiana de Grene*, for breach of the peace ...	6*d.*
„ *Robert de Lancastrè*, for licence to tan	7*d.*
„ *Henry de Hapton*, because he did not prosecute ...	3*d.*
„ *Henry de Wyndhill*, and *Richard*, son of *Peter*, for a false complaint	4*d.*
„ *Adam Candelan*, for licence to tan	6*d.*
„ *Agnes*, relict of *Robert*, son of *Simon*, for entry to 1 messuage and 18 acres of land	½*m.*

Of *William the Chaplain*, for entry to one toft in Colne 3*d.*
„ the same *William*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard Whithevid*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *John Swayn*, for withholding a debt ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Thomas de Brereclif*, for entry to 1 messuage and 6 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Adam de Southefeld*, for entry to one acre and a half of land ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Pulford* for entry to 1 messuage and 9 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Michael, the Clerk's* son, for entry to 3 roods of land 18*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Stephen*, for one acre and a half of land in Colne ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Henry de Wyndhill*, for entry to the moiety of 1 cottage and 6 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Huttyngs del Bothe* for eloining one of the lord's cows ... ... 13*s.* 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 32*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME, on Monday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the 17th year [30th January, 1324].

Of *Roger de Hertilegh*, for entry to 1 messuage and 14½ acres of land .. .. 40*d.*
„ *William le Genour*, for entry to 1 messuage and 28 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William of the Brig* (*de Ponte*), because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard, the Miller*, for selling flesh ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Huttynge*, for unjust detention ... 2*d.*
„ *Matthew le Walker*, and *Henry*, son of *Stephen*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Jordan Whitemay*, for the same .. ... 3*d.*

Of *Alice de Wyndhill*, and *Richard le Turnour*, for a false complaint ... . 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Hapton*, for entry to the fourth part of one oxgang of land ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam, the Miller*, for breaking the lord's fold ... 12*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Nalle*, for unjust detention ... 1*d.*
„ *Adam le Waynwright*, for breach of covenant ... 1*d.*
„ *Richard del Wodehous*, for entry to 9 acres of land 18*d.*
„ *William*, son of *the Clerk*, for entry to half an oxgang of land in Colne ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same *William* and his wife, for selling flesh and licence to brew... ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard del Shagh*, for entry to 9 acres of land there ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Wympe*, for entry to 9 acres of land there ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Adam Botes*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Ibbe*, for entry to 9 acres of land ... 6*d.*
„ *William de Redihalgh*, for entry to 15 acres of land there ... ... 18*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Ibbe*, for entry to 3 acres and 1 rood of land ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William of the Brig (de Ponte)*, for entry to 1 messuage and 9 acres of land ... ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 15*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John *ante portam Latinam*, in the 17th year [8th May, 1324].

Of *Adam*, son of *Emma*, for withholding a debt, and *Jordan Whitmay* for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard, the Miller*, for a false complaint ... 1*d.*
„ *Thomas de Brereclif* and *Richard de Bradelay*, for unjust detention ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Peter*, for a false claim ... 3*d.*

Of *William de Redihalgh*, for cutting vert *(pro viridi cisura, i.e.*, greenhew) in Penhull ... .. 8*d.*
„ *Adam, the Shoemaker (Sutor)*, for entry to one messuage and half an oxgang of land there ... 14*d.*
„ *Michael le Walker*, for entry to one cottage there ... 2*d.*
Sum ... ... 2*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE there, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Giles, in the 18th year [4th September, 1324].

Of *Richard*, son of *Roger del Cotes*, because he did not prosecute .. .. 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *William del Toun*, for default of puture of the foresters ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Emma*, and *William del Redihalgh*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Ibbe*, and *Jordan Whitemay*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Hugh del Mosse*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *William of the Brig* (*de Ponte*), for a false claim 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Bromley*, and *Robert de Cronkeschaw*, for default of puture ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Walter*, son of *Dawe*, for contempt ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard Whithevid*, for breach of the peace ... 8*d.*
„ *Michael le Salter*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John de Wakerishale*, for unjust withholding of debt 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *William de Toun*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ the same *Adam*, and *Adam del Shagh*, for trespass 4*d.*
„ *William le Stubber*, for unjust withholding of a debt 3*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Thomas*, son of *Alan*, for the same 4*d.*
„ *John de Sutton*, for entry to 36 acres of land there 20*s.*
„ *Nicholas, the Clerk*, for entry to half an oxgang of land there ... ... 2*s.*
„ *John de Sutton*, for digging turves without licence 4*d.*

AS YET OF THE PERQUISITES OF THE SAME HALMOTE, *m. 1 dorso.* the same day and year as within.

Of *Gilbert de la Legh*, for the escape of 2 beasts in Trouden	2*d.*	*Escapes there.*
„ *Matthew de Brerecroft*, for the escape of 3 beasts ...	3*d.*	
„ *Peter le Bagger*, for the escape of 4 beasts there ...	4*d.*	
„ *Henry, the Carpenter*, for the escape of 4 beasts there	4*d.*	
„ *Robert de Brunlay*, for the escape of 4 beasts there	4*d.*	
„ *Richard of the Brig* (*de Ponte*), for the escape of 2 horses there	2*d.*	
„ *Richard Whithevid*, for the escape of 3 horses there	3*d.*	
„ *Gilbert de la Leghe*, for the escape of 4 horses ...	4*d.*	
„ *Henry Suthewar*, for the escape of 3 horses ...	6*d.*	
„ *Robert Breze* and *Michael Cokerell*, for the escape of 4 horses	4*d.*	
„ *Richard, the Miller*, for the escape of 4 pigs ...	6*d.*	
„ *Richard of the Brig* (*de Ponte*), for the escape of 6 pigs there	9*d.*	
„ *William de Emot*, for the escape of 6 pigs there	10*d.*	
„ *Richard del Shagh*, for the escape of 4 pigs there	7*d.*	
„ *Richard, the Miller*, for the escape of 10 beasts there	12*d.*	
„ *Robert*, son of *Thomas*, for the escape of 8 beasts there	9*d.*	
„ *Magot de Exelay*, for the escape of 4 beasts ...	4*d.*	
„ *Richard*, son of *Adam*, for the escape of 5 beasts in Penhill	5*d.*	
„ *John le Turnour*, for the escape of 6 beasts ...	5*d.*	
„ *William le ffissher*, for the escape of 4 beasts ...	4*d.*	
„ *Jordan Whitemay*, for the escape of 4 horses ...	4*d.*	
„ *William de Altencotes*, for the escape of 2 beasts ...	3*d.*	
„ *John de Euerby*, for the escape of 4 beasts ...	4*d.*	
„ *Richard*, son of *Benedict*, for the escape of 6 beasts	8*d.*	
Sum	36*s.* 8*d.*	
Sum Total ...	4*li.* 7*s.* 4*d.*	
Sum of entries	59*s.* 5*d.*	
Sum of escapes ...	10*s.* 2*d.*	
Sum of perquisites ...	17*s.* 7*d.*	

m. 2. PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF TOTINGTON, on Wednesday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, in the 17th year [26th October, 1323].

Of *Roger de Chaderton*, for licence to agree ...	6*d.*
„ *Gilbert de la Legh*, for a false complaint ...	3*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *Richard le Tailliour*, for a breach of the peace	3*d.*
„ *Richard ffilian*, for liberating a mare	5*s.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Henry, the Miller*, for entry to half an oxgang of land there	3*s.* 4*d.*
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Roger de Chaderton*, for entry to one cottage	4*s.*
„ *Hugh Whittope*, for entry to 10 acres of land ..	12*d.*
„ the same *Hugh*, for trespass	6*d.*
„ *Henry dil Stoke*, for the escape of one horse ...	1*d.*
„ *Agnes de Balsh*[*aw*], for the escape of 2 horses and 9 pigs	8*d.*
„ *Robert de Horneclif*, for 14 pigs	6*d.*
„ *William le Shepehirde*, for the escape of 2 pigs ...	2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Michael*, for the escape of 4 pigs ...	4*d.*
„ *William le Mercer* and *Adam*, son of *Andrew*, for the escape of 3 pigs	3*d.*
„ *William de Chaydoc*, for 6 pigs	3*d.*
Sum	17*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT on Friday next after the feast of St. Clement, in the 17th year [25th November, 1323].

Of the *Judge of Midilton*, of fine for respite of suit	4*s.*
„ the *Judge of Alcrington*, because he did not come	2*s.*
„ *John de Notehugh*, for a false claim	8*d.*
„ *Roger de Chaderton*, for felling 4 oaks	12*d.*
„ *Henry, the Miller*, because he did not come ...	6*d.*
„ *Margery de Bery*, because she did not prosecute ...	6*d.*

Of *Adam*, son of *Nicholas de Meducroft*, for unjust detention ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same, because he failed in the law ... 6*d.*
„ *Alina*, daughter of *William de Halton*, for a breach of the peace... ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice*, daughter of *Hobbe*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John Janny*, for a rescue (*recussus*) of *Adam Kehe* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John de Notehurst*, for liberating 2 oxen of estray ... 8*s.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Gilbert*, for licence to agree ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam Kynght*, for taverning (*tabernacio*) 1 oxgang of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Olot*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Teddy*, for the same of half an oxgang of land ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Annot*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger de Hertelegh*, for the same ... ... 13*d.*
„ *Thomas le Harper*, for taverning of 3 acres of land 6*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Malkyn*, for the same of 2 acres of land .. .. 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Whytacre*, for the same of 6 acres of land 12*d.*
„ *William de Grenehirst*, for the same of 10 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam de Shakecroft*, for liberating one cow ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger Kay*, for selling flesh contrary to the assize .. 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Alot*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Matilda, the Marshal's wife*, for licence to brew ... 6*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Henry le Lister*, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Diota de Halton*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William dil Barres*, for tanning (*pro tannacione*) ... 15*d.*
„ *Thomas, the Shoemaker* (*Sutor*), for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *William de Lemingshales*, for licence to brew ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Geoffrey de Cransh*[*aw*], for entry ... ... 3*s.*
Sum ... ... 33*s.* 9*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Tuesday the Eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, in the 17th year [20th December, 1323].

Of	*Robert de Oldom*, for default of service ...	6*d.*
„	*Agnes*, wife of *Richard de Palleden*, for breach of the peace	3*d.*
„	*William de Routh*, for default of service ...	3*d.*
„	*Adam*, son of *Dike*, for breach of the peace ...	3*d.*
„	*Richard*, son of *Richard de Dogill*, for trespass ..	6*d.*
„	*John de Radeclif*, because he did not prosecute ...	9*d.*
„	*William de Hyde*, for breach of the peace ...	3*d.*
„	*Moik de Denton*, for breach of the peace ...	6*d.*
„	*Thomas de Werberton*, for the last essoin (*pro vltimo essonio*)	3*d.*
„	*Dake*, son of *Alexander*, for breach of the peace ...	6*d.*
„	*Nicholas de Hopwod*, for the same	6*d.*
„	*Roger de Radeclif*, because he does not sue (*quia non sequitur*)	3*d.*
„	*Robert dil Hewod*, for breach of the peace ...	8*d.*
„	*Robert le Dressour*, for trespass	12*d.*
„	*Margery*, daughter of *Richard*, for having aid (*pro auxilio habendo*)	6*d.*
„	*William de Routh*, for entry to 1 messuage and 8 acres of land	4*s.*
„	the same *William*, for entry to 2 acres and a half of land	3*d.*
„	*Adam*, son of *Andreu*, for the escape of one horse	1*d.*
„	*Peter de Sighelesden*, for trespass	8*d.*
	Sum	11*s.* 11*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Saturday the Morrow of St. Hilary, in the 17th year, [14th January, 1324].

Of	*Richard Smith*, for a false claim	6*d.*
„	*Robert de Smethekirst*, and *Alice*, of the same ...	12*d.*

Of *Hugh de Tounley*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert Car* and *William de Grenehirst*, for unjust detention ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Adam dil Both*, for unjust detention of debt ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Nicholas*, because he failed in the law 6*d.*
„ *Ellota*, wife of *Alan de Leure*, for breach of the peace ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard le Souter*, for trespass... ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry le Lister*, for unjust detention of debt ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Halmark*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Agnes de Brettelonde*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Tuesday the Morrow (*sic*) of St. Valentine, in the 17th year [14th or 15th February, 1324].

Of the *Judge of Chadirton*, for a fine for respite of suit 4*s.*
„ *Henry, the Miller*, because he failed in the law ... 2*d.*
„ *Roger de Walmerlislegh*, for a false claim ... 6*d.*
„ *Margery de Bery*, for a false complaint ... 6*d.*
„ *William dil Birches*, for trespass ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Roger de Mamcestre*, for the custody of 1 mare (*pro custodia unius Jumenti*) ... ... 4*s.*
„ *William de Lumhalghs*, for a weak mare of estray (*pro Jumento debili de vago*) ... ... 5*s.*
„ *Adam le Shepehirde*, for trespass ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William de Lumhalghs*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam le Cartewright*, because he failed in the law 3*d.*
„ *William le Tonwright*, for toll carried away ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard*, for entry to 1 messuage and 20 acres of land ... ... 4*s.*
„ *Richard le Harper*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Geoffrey*, for a mare of estray ... 5*s.*

Sum ... ... 27*s.* 11*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Monday the feast of St. Gregory, in the 17th year [12th March, 1324].

Of *William dil Dame*, for respite of puture ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Adam*, and Alice, wife of *Richard dil Rodes*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Thomas dil Wode* and *William de Bery*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Ellen de Harewode*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hull*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ the *Lady of Bery*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Robert de Birheleyhirst*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Geoffrey of the Brig* (*de Ponte*), for the same ... 8*d.*
„ the tenants of the *Lady of Bery*, for the same ... 4*s.*
„ the tenants of *Roger de Midilton*, for the same ... 4*s.*
„ *Dake dil Shagh* and *William de Routhistorn* and the *Lady of Bery*, for making a division between *Henry de Ballogh* and *Walter dil Birchis* ... 5*s.*
„ *Adam de Estherwod*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Midilton* and *Henry de Birkil*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ the *Lady of Bery*, *Richard de Shipwalbothum*, *Richard*, son of *Thomas*, and the heirs of *Alan de Gulden*, for themselves and 17 of their fellows for the same ... ... 20*s.*
„ *John Hurdys* and *Alexander de Chaderton*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Roger de Midilton* and *Richard Spade*, for the same 2*s.*
„ *William le Walsh*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Adam de Baunford* and *Roger de Midilton*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Ellot*, relict of the son of *Hobbe*, for the same ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert de Daynesworth*, for a division from *Henry de Prestal* ... ... 12*d.*
„ the tenants of *Adam le Milner*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ the *Prior of Kersale*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*

Of *Elkok de Baunford*, for a division from *Thomas*, son of *Hull*, for the same (*sic*) ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam Keke*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Molle*, for trespass ... ... 9*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Magge*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Pariz*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Aumeric*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam Kynght*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Michael*, for toll carried away ... 4*d.*
„ *William dil Shagh*, for trespass ... .. 3*d.*
„ *Roger le Marescal*, for "Haymald" of one colt (*pro Haymald uno pultrello*) ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Geoffrey de Cruche*, for entry to half a rood of waste ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Henry de Nothogh*, for entry to land ... 8*s.*
„ *Thomas de Barton*, for respite of his homage ... ½*m.*

Sum ... ... 70*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Monday next before the feast of Palm Sunday, in the 17th year [2nd April, 1324].

Of *Henry, the Miller*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Horneclif*, because he did not have *William Bemon* here (*quia non habuit*) ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Addy*, for multure respited ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice*, daughter of *Hobbe*, for a breach of the peace 4*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Henry de Balholt*, for bad ale ... 4*d.*
„ *Elias dil Hogh*, for a rescue (*recussus*) of the son of *Richard dil Grene* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Gartes*[*i*]*de*, for the escape of 3 pigs ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Thomas*, for the escape of 1 pig ... 1*d.*
„ *John de Barton*, for his woods in the lord's defence (*pro boscis suis in defencione domini*) ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert le Madde*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*

Of *John*, son of *Robert*, and *Robert*, his brother, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *John de Bukedene*, for respite of his homage ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert dil Ewod*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Roger de Chadirton*, for the same ... . 2*s.*
„ *Roger de Shotelisworth*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Adam de Routhistorn*, for the same ... 12*d.*
„ *Roger*, of the same, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ *John de Rideleghis*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Alexander de Romesbothum*, for the same ... 12*d.*
„ *John dil Lawe*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Henry*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Roger de Romesbothum*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry, the Serjeant*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ the *Lady of Bery*, for respite of her homage ... ½*m.*
„ *Henry de Notehagh*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Alexander de Blakelowe*, for the same ... . . 12*d.*
„ *John de Cruchelowe*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John de Routhistorn*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ *William*, of the same, for the same ... ... 18*d.*

Sum ... ... 33*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Friday the Morrow of the Invention of the Cross in the 17th year [4th May, 1324].

Of *Christian*, wife of *Benne*, because she did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Henry dil Wod*, for withholding a debt ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Langley*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Henry*, for flesh sold contrary to the assize ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William dil Shagh*, because he did not prosecute ... 6*d.*
„ the wife of *Hugh, the Cook*, for bad ale ... 3*d.*

Of *Robert le Carter*, for 1 mare purchased and fraudulently taken? *(pro una jumenta empta et male capta)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *Richard dil Brokismouth*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Louet(?)* for having an inquest ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Saturday the Vigil of Holy Trinity, in the 17th year [9th June, 1324].

Of *Matthew de Denton*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Holm*, for the escape of 1 horse ... 2*d.*
„ *Ellot de Shipwalbothum*, for the escape of 2 horses 2*d.*
„ *Roger de Shuttelsworth*, for the escape of 5 goats ... 2*d.*
„ the wife of *Thomas, the Shoemaker (Sutor)*, for breaking the assize of ale ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Ingre de Bircheleyhurst*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam dil Hogh*, for trespass ... . 6*d.*
„ the wife of *Henry*, son of *Gilbert*, for breaking the assize of ale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William de Denton*, for the taking of an inquisition 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Meducroft*, for making a rescue .. 5*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 17th year [26th June, 1324].

Of *Agnes de Okedene*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Ashseworth*, for withholding a debt 3*d.*
„ *Richard le Keuer*, for a false complaint ... 3*d.*
„ *Nicholas de Hopwode*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Margery*, the wife of *Roger Kay*, for bad ale ... 4*d.*

Of *Richard dil Mosse*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Michael*, for the escape of 2 pigs ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Thomas*, for the escape of 1 horse ... 1*d.*
„ *William dil Barres*, for trespass ... ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 4*s.* 4*d.*

---

m. 2, dorso. PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF TOTINGTON, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter's Chains, in the 17th year [31st July, 1324].

Of *Henry*, son of *Hull*, for withholding a debt ... 3*d.*
„ *Sarot de Medoucroft*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Halmarke*, for default of puture... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alexander de Romesbothum*, for breach of the peace 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 15*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew, in the 17th year [22nd August, 1324].

Of *William le Bemon*, because he failed in the law 6*d.*
„ *Richard le Harper*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Aynesworth*, for his corn and herbage in the defence of the lord *(pro blado et herbagio suo in defensione domini)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Ellot*, relict of *Alan de Leure*, for rescue of *Adam Pigterich* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Barton*, for corn and herbage in the defence of the lord *(pro blado et herbagio in defensione domini)* ... . 6*d.*
„ the *Lady of Bury*, for the same ... . 6*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *Roger Kay*, for bad ale .. 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Haselum*, and his wife, for trespass ...2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Matilda, the Marshal's* wife, for bad ale ... 3*d.*

Of *Robert dil Rode*, for toll carried away ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam dil Stones*, for breach of the peace ... 2*d.*
„ *Cicil dil Hall*, for having aid ... ... 6*d.*
Sum ... ... 6*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Matthew, in the 18th year [19th September, 1324].

Of *John de ffenton*, for a false claim ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Christian*, wife of *Benedict*, for breach of the peace 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Prestewich*, for a false complaint ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Grindalbothum*, because he did not have, &c. *(quia non habuit, etc.)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Baunford*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *Magot dil Blakelowe*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Geoffrey*, for cutting vert *(pro cicione viridi)* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry, the Reeve*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Avin*, daughter of *Alot*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Notehogh*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Baunford*, for toll carried away ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Andrew*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert de Horneclif*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Thomas dil Stoke*, for escape ... 2*d.*
„ *Jordan*, son of *Michael*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Thomas dil Hogh*, for multure carried away ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert de Horneclif*, for 1 sparrow hawk taken in the forest ... ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 6*s.* 4*d.*
Sum Total ... 11*li.* 4*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of entries ... ... 27*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of impoundings ... 4*s.* 2*d.*
Sum of estrays ... ... 10*s.*
Sum of perquisites 9*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*
Of new rent ... ½*d.*

m. 3. PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF RACHEDAL, on Thursday the Eve of the Apostles Simon and Jude, in the 17th year [27th October, 1323].

Of *Matthew*, son of *Enot*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William Rathebon*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Saturday the Morrow of St. Katherine, in the 17th year [26th November, 1323].

Of the *Abbot of Wallay*, for entry to land ... 40*d.*
„ *Daude de Baunford*, and his wife, because they failed in the law ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Alan de Turnagh*, for a rescue *(recussus)* made ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Welhevid*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Ligh*[*t*]*alleres*, for many defaults ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *William Broubgh.*, for many defaults ... . 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Baunford*, for withholding a debt ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry, the Smith*, for entry to 1 cottage ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard le Keuer*, because he did not prosecute ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas Payt*, for selling flesh contrary to the assize 6*d.*
„ *John dil Milnehouses*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William ffox*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ the wife of *John dil Milnehouses*, for licence to brew 3*d.*
„ the wife of *William ffox*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Dyc dil Milnehouses*, for the same .. ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Baunford*, because he did not have *Geoffrey de Turnagh* here ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Hilton*, *John de Baunford*, and *Richard de Baunford*, and other "rodemen," for fine for respite of puture ... ... 15*s.*
„ *Elias de Baunford*, because he did not come ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard*, of the same, because he did not have *Ralph de Falynge* here ... ... 2*d.*

Of the same *Richard*, because he did not have *Alan de Falynge* here ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Hugh dil Okenrode*, and *Richard dil Hill* and others, because they did not come to an inquest ... 12*d.*
„ *William Wlf*,' for entry to 1 messuage and 3 acres of land ... ... 2*s.*
Sum ... . 28*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT, on Monday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, in the 17th year [19th December, 1323].

Of the lord *(Domino) Richard de Byron*, for entry to 3 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry dil Hill*, for licence to agree ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Naueden* and *Thomas dil Okenrode* for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *William Sturdy*, for a false complaint ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Shalefeld*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Andrew de Stanefeld*, for licence to agree ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger dil Ton*, because he failed in the law ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Baldreston* for entry to 1 messuage and 3 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John dil Bonke*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 10*d.*
„ *Thomas de Baunford* and *Adam de Bukele* and their fellows, because they failed in the law ... 12*d.*
„ *John dil Hill*, for breach of the peace ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *John*, for having aid ... ... 6*d.*
Sum ... ... 7*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Friday the feast of St. Hilary, in the 17th year [13th January, 1324].

Of *Henry de Houworth*, because he did not sue ... 6*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard*, of the same for the same ... 4*d.*

Of *Alexander de Heley* for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *William de Lighalleres* for a false claim ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Richard*, for toll carried away ... 6*d.*
„ *Nicholas*, son of *Hauekot*, for entry to 3 acres of land 16*d.*
„ *Agnes dil Shagh*, for breaking the lord's defence (*pro defencione domini fracta*) ... . 3*d.*
„ *Alan de Turnagh*, because he did not sue ... 6*d.*
„ *Hugh de Okenrode*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *John le Melner*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry le Tailliour*, for entry to 2 acres of land 12*d.*
„ *Robert de Wirdehill*, for breach of the peace ... 40*d.*

Sum ... ... 9*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Monday the feast of St. Valentine, in the 17th year [14th February, 1324].

Of *Henry dil Dene*, for toll carried away ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Baunford*, because he did not have *Richard*, son of *Geoffrey*, here ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alexander*, son of *Henry dil Hogh*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Seye*, for breach of the peace .. 2*d.*
„ *Nicholas de Stubleygh*, for a false claim ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry de Hauworth*, for withholding a debt ... 6*d.*
„ *Nicholas*, son of *John*, son of *Ibbe*, for breach of the peace ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Thomas de Stanerigges*, for entry to 4 acres of land 2*s.*
„ *John dil Shagh*, for breaking the lord's defence (*pro defencione domini fracta*) ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Bulkeley*, for withholding a debt ... 6*d.*
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Robert le Hayworth*, for withholding a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry de Haworth*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Tuesday in the Morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, in the 17th year [13th March, 1324].

Of	*Anota*, daughter of *Mawe*, for breach of the peace	2*d.*
„	*William de Lighalleres*, for licence to agree ...	3*d.*
„	*Richard*, son of *Richard de Botirworth*, for breach of the peace	3*d.*
„	*Thomas Knot*, for the same	3*d.*
„	*Henry de Neubald*, for breach of the peace ...	3*d.*
„	*John of the Brig*, for withholding a debt ...	4*d.*
„	*Agnes de Spottelond*, for a false complaint ...	3*d.*
„	*John de Kirkeshagh*, for a false complaint ...	6*d.*
„	*Henry Lely*, because he failed in the law ...	3*d.*
„	*Roger de Lighalleres*, for breach of the peace ...	6*d.*
„	*Adam de Bury*, for default of service	3*d.*
„	*Henry de Lacy*, for respite of suit this year ...	12*d.*
„	the same *Henry*, for respite of his homage ...	40*d.*
	Sum	7*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Tuesday next before the feast of Palm Sunday, in the 17th year [3rd April, 1324].

Of	*Adam dil Dene*, for licence to agree	3*d.*
„	*Adam*, son of *Ellot*, because he failed in the law ...	3*d.*
„	*Alan de Turnagh*, for a false complaint ...	3*d.*
„	*Geoffrey*, son of *Adam de Bukeley*, for entry to 3 acres of land	13*d.*
„	*Richard le Byroun*, for respite of his homage ...	2*s.*
„	*Roger del Ton*, for putting his woods in the lord's defence *(pro bo[s]cis suis in defencione domini ponendis)*	3*d.*
	Sum	4*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Saturday next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the 17th year [5th May, 1324].

Of	*Hugh*, son of *Patrick*, for respite of his homage	12*d.*
„	*Daude de Stansfeld*, for the same	12*d.*
„	*Henry de Belefeld*, for having aid	7*d.*
„	*Elias dil Denehirst*, for the same	6*d.*
„	*Hugh dil Okynrode*, for default of service ...	3*d.*
„	*Henry*, son of *Alikoc*, for withholding a debt . .	6*d.*
„	*John de Eland*, for respite of his homage ...	½*m.*
„	*Daude de Stansfeld*, for rescue of *Robert de Wordehill*	12*d.*
„	*John Blake*, for a false claim	3*d.*
„	*William de Botirworth*, for entry to 6 acres of land	12*d.*
„	*William le Wylde*, for entry to 6 acres of land ...	12*d.*
„	*Ammeria*, daughter of *Alan de Turnagh*, for having aid	4*d.*
„	*William le Wilde*, for having aid	3*d.*
„	*Adam de Kirkeshagh* for withholding a debt ...	3*d.*
„	*John, the groom (garcio) of Ibbe*, for trespass ...	8*d.*
„	*Richard de Botirworth*, for having aid	4*d.*
„	*John dil Kirkeshagh*, for respite of his homage...	2*s.*
„	*William dil Langfeld*, for the same	12*d.*
„	*Henry*, son of *Lyly*, for the same	10*d.*
„	*William dil Shore*, for the same	2*s.* 6*d.*
„	*Peter*, son of *Helewise*, for the same	12*d.*
„	*Roger War*, for the same	10*d.*
„	*William le Wild*, for the same	10*d.*
„	*Geoffrey*, son of *Roger*, for the same	12*d.*
„	*Geoffrey*, son of *Elkoc*, for the same	12*d.*
„	*Adam Dodemon*, for the same	8*d.*
„	*William de Botirworth*, for the same	10*d.*
„	*Adam de Bukeley*, for the same	2*s.*
„	*Alexander de Mosseley*, for the same	10*d.*
„	*Roger dil Ton*, for the same	12*d.*
„	*William de Wh[i]tworth*, for having aid ...	6*d.*
	Sum	32*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT on Friday next before the feast of Trinity, in the 17th year [8th June, 1324].

Of	*Robert de Wordehill*, for trespass	2*s.*
„	*Alan de Turnagh*, because he did not have *John dil Sikes* here	2*d.*
„	*Richard de le Byron*, for entry to land ...	2*s.*
„	*Henry de Slauedene*, because he did not have, etc.	6*d.*
„	*Richard*, son of *Adam*, for entry to 3 acres of land	8*d.*
„	*Nicholas*, son of *Magot*, for breach of the peace	3*d.*
„	*Thomas*, son of *Dawe*, for withholding a debt ...	6*d.*
„	*Elias de Baunford*, for a false claim	6*d.*
„	the same, for having an inquest	2*s.*
„	*John Cropholing*	3*d.*
„	*Alexander*, son of *Henry de Wordehill*, for entry to land	12*d.*
„	*William le Wilde*, the younger, for a false claim	3*d.*
„	*Henry*, son of *Lyly*, for a "rescous" made ...	6*d.*
„	*Elin de Baunford*, for having an inquest and aid	2*s.*
	Sum	12*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Thursday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 17th year [28th June, 1324].

Of	*Hugh*, son of *Patrick*, for contempt	2*d.*
„	*William de Wordhill*, for entry to land ...	12*d.*
„	*Nicholas ffang*, for trespass	8d.
„	*William de Wytworth*, for a false complaint ...	4*d.*
„	*Alice*, who was the wife of *Roger de Okedene* ...	4*d.*
„	*Adam de Bukeley*, for a false complaint ...	3*d.*
„	*William de Wordehill*, for withholding a debt ...	3*d.*
„	*Adam de Pariz*, for the same	6*d.*
„	*Richard*, son of *Dawe*, for licence to agree ...	3*d.*
	Sum	3*s.* 9*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Tuesday in the feast of St. Peter Advincula, in the 17th year [31st July *or* 1st August, 1324].

Of *Matilda le Lister*, because she did not sue ...	3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Stansfeld*, for trespass	6*d.*
„ the same, for breaking the lord's defence *(pro defensione domini fracta)*	3*d.*
„ *Thomas Deyas*, for breach of the peace ...	2*d.*
„ *Adam de Birdishill*, for withholding a debt ...	4*d.*
„ *Adam de Bukeley*, for a false claim	3*d.*
„ *John dil Sikes*, for withholding a debt... ...	3*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Roger de Okedene*, for a false claim	4*d.*
„ *Magot* and *Alice*, daughters of *Thomas Dodemon*, for duplication of summons *(pro dupplicaconie summonitionis)*	2*s.*
„ *Henry de Haworth*, because he failed in the law	3*d.*
„ *Alan de Turnagh*, because he did not prosecute	3*d.*
„ *Margery de Romisden*, for a false claim ...	3*d.*
„ *Nicholas*, son of *Dye*, for breach of the peace ...	3*s.*
„ *Agnes dil Windibonk*, for the lord's defence *(pro defensione domini)*	2*d.*
Sum	8*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Thursday the Vigil of St. Bartholomew, in the 17th year [23rd August, 1324].

Of *Elias de Baunford*, for licence to agree ...	6*d.*
„ *Magot*, daughter of *Nicholas de Hasteley*, because she failed in the law	3*d.*
„ *Agnes*, daughter of *Roger*, for breach of the peace	5*d.*
„ *Alice*, daughter of *Roger de Okedene*	10*d.*
„ *Henry, the Smith*, for breaking the lord's defence	3*d.*
„ *Roger Curt*, for licence to agree	3*d.*
„ *Magot de Prys*, for breach of the peace ...	3*d.*

Of *Alan de Turna*, for breaking the lord's defence 2*d.*
„ *Joan*, wife of *Richard, the Miller*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Daude de Wyteworth*, for detention ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Belefeld*, because he did not come ... 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 3s. 10d.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Thursday in the Vigil of St. Matthew, in the 18th year [20th September, 1324].

Of *Juliana, Alan de ffaling's* maid *(ancilla)*, for trespass 2*d.*
„ *Adam de Wallehill*, for a false complaint ... 3*d.*
„ *William dil Shore*, for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ the same, for damage adjudged *(pro dampno adjudicato)* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert le Hayward*, because he did not prosecute 2*d.*
„ the same for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ the same *Robert*, because he did not prosecute... 2*d.*
„ *Adam le Waynwrigh[t]*, for entry to one messuage and 10 acres of land ... ... ½ *m.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard*, for withholding a debt... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 8*s.* 4*d.*
Sum Total ... 6*li.* 12*s.* 5*d.*
Sum of entries ... ... 27*s.* 3*d.*
Sum of reliefs ... ... 2*s.*
Sum of perquisites ... 103*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DOUNUM, *m. 3 dorso.* CHATTEBURNE, PENNILTON, AND WORSTON, on Friday next after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, in the 17th year [16th December, 1323].

Of *Alice*, the wife of *William Skot*, for multure carried away ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Michael*, for breach of the peace 4*s.*

Of *John*, son of *Michecok*, for the same ... ... 4*s.*
„ *Adam*, son of *John*, *the Smith (faber)*, for cutting vert *(pro viride cissura)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Thomas*, for the same . ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry le Tailliour*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Simon le Heriz*, for cutting vert ... .. 6*d.*
„ *William*, *the Clerk*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard de Westeryn*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam le fforster*, for the escape of 4 goats ... 2*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Roger dil Cotes*, for the escape of 4 goats ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William Bythewell*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, *the Smith*, for withholding a debt ... 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Sulebergh*, for a false complaint ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, *the Smith*, of Chatteburn, for the same 6*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Michecok*, for withholding a debt 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Henry*, for entry to 1 messuage and 1 oxgang of land ... ... 8*s.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard*, for entry to 2 tofts ... 6*d.*
„ *Magot*, daughter of *Richard le Rider*, for entry to 1 cottage ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Richard*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land ... ... 5*s.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Richard*, son of *Robert*, for entry to 1 oxgang of land ... ... ½*m.*
„ *William de Gernen*, for entry to 1 messuage and 1 oxgang of land ... ... 8*s.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Peter*, for licence to agree ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 41*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME HALMOTE, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 17th year [31st January, 1324].

Of *William de Neuton*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land ... ... 4*s.*

Of *Simon, the Marshal (Marescallus)*, for entry to 1 forge *(pro ingressu 1 forgiè)* ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Cicily*, daughter of *Henry*, because she did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Agnes*, daughter of *Thomas*, for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam de Holden*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Matilda*, the mason's daughter *(filia le Mazon)*, for cutting vert . ... 3*d.*
, *Richard*, son of *Dogge*, for entry to 4 acres of land 2*s.*
„ *John, the Smith*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*
„ *Adynet le Surreis*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Jordan*, for withholding a debt ... 3*d.*
„ *John, the Miller*, for entry to 1 cottage ... 6*d.*
„ *Matilda*, the relict of *Richard*, son of *John*, for entry to the moiety of 1 toft ... ... 6d.
„ *William*, son of *Peter*, for entry to 1 toft ...3*s.* 4*d.*
„ *Hudde*, son of *Dawe*, for insufficient answer *(pro insuffrentu responsionis)* .. .. 3*d.*
,. *Robert Qwerderay*, for licence to agree... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Peter*, for entry to 1 acre of land 6*d.*
„ *Adam Scot*, for entry to 6 acres of land ... 2*s.*
„ the township of Worston, for detention ... 12*d.*
„ *Simon*, son of *Robert*, for fine of 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Robert, the Shoemaker*, for withholding a debt ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert ffox*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *William Kay*, for cutting vert... ... .. 6*d.*
„ *Robert, the Shoemaker*, for entry to half an acre of land ... . 3*s.*
„ *Henry le Gadder*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry de Colne*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry le Tailliour*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Agnes de Kibbil*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam le Skinner*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Alan*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Roger*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam de Whythagh*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*

Of *John Byby*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Robert de Wytenay*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Hugh de Dounum*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Roger Billy*, for 1 messuage and 12 acres of land 18*d.*
Sum ... ... 26*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME HALMOTE, on Friday next after the feast of St. Mark, in the 17th year [27th April, 1324].

Of *Adam le Gardouner*, for having licence *(pro licentia habenda)* ... ... 4*s.*
„ *Gille*, relict of *William*, for entry to half an oxgang of land ... . 3*s.*
„ *John*, son of *Lucy*, for licence to agree ... 2*d.*
„ *Gilbert de Wytacre*, for entry to half an oxgang of land ... ... 2*s.*
„ *William*, son of *Hudde*, for entry to 2 acres of land 8*d.*
„ *William, the Smith*, the younger, for entry to 2 acres of land ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William, the Smith*, the elder, for entry to 2 acres of land ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Stephen*, son of *John*, for entry to 1 acre [of land] 3*d.*
„ *Adam, the Reeve*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard Brenn*, for entry to 1 cottage ... 3*d.*
„ *Ralph*, son of the *Reeve*, for having licence with regard to his land *(pro licentia habenda cum terra sua)* ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Michelcok*, for a false complaint... 1*d.*
„ *William, the Smith*, the elder, for withholding a debt ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Gilbert de Blak*, for 1 ash-tree *(pro 1 ffraxino)* 4*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Thomas*, for taverning land ... 6*d.*
„ *Cicily*, the relict of *Henry*, for the moiety of 1 draught horse *(pro medietate 1 Jumenti)* ... 40*d.*
Sum ... ... 17*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME HALMOTE, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Giles, in the 18th year [5th September, 1324].

Of *Roger*, son of *Stephen*, for licence to agree	...	3*d.*
„ *John, the Carpenter*, for the same	... ...	4*d.*
„ *Adam le Gardenner*, for trespass	... ...	2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Agnes*, for entry to one oxgang of land	... ...	5*s.*
„ the same *William*, for entry to 1 toft and the 4th part of 1 oxgang of land	... ...	5*s.*
„ *John the Carpenter*, for trespass	... ..	2*d.*
„ *John de Angrun* (?), because he did not come	...	3*d.*
„ *Adam de Whythalgh*, for the same	... ...	2*d.*
„ *Alice Byby*, for the same	... ...	1*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Dogge*, for the same	... ...	4*d.*
„ *Adam de Wythalgh*, for entry to land	... ...	2*s.*
„ *John de Reuid*, for entry to 1 messuage and 13 acres of land	... .	53*s.* 4d.
„ *John, the Miller*, for entry to 1 toft	... ...	4d.
Sum	... ...	67*s.* 5*d.*
Sum total of Dounum	..	10*s.* 10*d.*
Sum total of Chatteburn	...	72*s.* 6*d.*
Sum total of Worston	..	15*s.* 11*d.*
Sum total of Penhilton	...	53*s.* 2*d.*
Total of all the sums		7*li.* 12*s.* 5*d.*

Chatteburn	*Total of entries*	...	70*s.* 1*d.*
	Total of perquisites	...	2*s.* 5*d.*
Worston	*Total of entries*	...	4*s.*
	Total of perquisites	...	11*s.* 11*d.*
Dounum	*Total of entries*	...	5*s.* 6*d.*
	Total of perquisites	...	5*s.* 4*d.*
Penhilton	*Total of entries*	...	47*s.* 10*d.*
	Total of perquisites	...	5*s.* 4*d.*

m. 4. PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF IGHTENHILL, on Wednesday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, in the 17th year [23rd November, 1323].

Of *John de Ourum*, for breach of the peace ...	6*d.*
„ *John, of the Brig*, for unjustly withholding a debt	3*d.*
„ *Adam Kipax*, for default of puture of the foresters	3*d.*
„ *Richard de Plesyngton*, because he did not prosecute	3*d.*
„ *Robert le Ryder*, because he did not prosecute ...	4*d.*
„ *John del Brigge*, for unjust detention of 1 sieve of oats *(pro injusta detentione 1 crebri avenæ)* ...	4*d.*
„ *Robert de Helegh*, for licence to agree	6*d.*
„ *Ellot*, wife of *William Hare*, for entry to 1 messuage 2 oxgangs and 9 acres of land	½ *m.*
„ the same, for administration of the goods of the said *William*, deceased	13*s.* 4*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Philip, the Shoemaker* [*of Claiton*, cancelled], for entry to 1 messuage and 1 oxgang and a half of land	20*s.*
„ *Emma*, relict of the said *Philip*, for administration of the goods of the same *Philip*	½ *m.*
„ *Roger del Holme* and *John, the chaplain*, for licence to agree	6*d.*
„ *Adam de Henthorn*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land in Pad[iham]	½ *m.*
„ *Richard de Bradelay*, for entry to 1 messuage and 15 acres of land	40*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Olot*, for licence to tan this year	8*d.*
„ *William de Ourum*, for the same	12*d.*
„ *Isabell*, daughter of *Robert, the Smith*, for licence to brew	6*d.*
„ *Matilda*, daughter of *John le Taillour*, for the same	6*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam, of the Brig*, for the same ...	4*d.*
„ *John le Taillour*, for [licence] to sell flesh .	4*d.*
„ *Adam, of the Brig*, for the same	6*d.*
„ *Agnes*, daughter of *Watte*, for trespass	2*d.*

Of *John*, son of *Mocok*, for entry to 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Brer[cliffe] ... ... 5*s.*
,, *Thomas*, son of *Henry*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land ... ... 20*s.*
,, *Adam*, son of *Adam*, son of *Watte*, for entry to 5 acres of land ... ... 2*s.*
,, *Robert de Whithill*, for entry to 10 acres of land in Brunley ... ... 5*s.*
,, *Robert le Mon*, for entry to the moiety of 1 messuage and 6½ acres of land there ... ...2*s.* 6*d.*
,, *William Whithevid*, for entry to the moiety of 1 messuage and 6½ acres of land there ... ...2*s.* 6*d.*
,, *Richard de Plesington*, for meat sold *(pro carnibus venditis)* ... ... 3*d.*
,, *Robert Kipax*, for entry to 1 messuage 1 oxgang of land and 6 acres of rodeland ... ... 10*s.*
,, *William Hardere*, for the escape of 3 beasts in Rossyndale ... ... 3*d.*
,, *Henry Brightemet* and *Agnes de Grimeschaw*, for the escape of 4 pigs ... ... 8*d.*
,, *Richard*, son of *Dogge del Heve*, for the escape of 1 horse ... ... 1*d.*
,, *John de Dunnokschaw*, for the escape of 10 beasts 6*d.*
,, *Richard*, son of *Edousa*, for the escape of 2 horses ... ... 2*d.*
,, *Adam*, son of *Ellot* and *Rayner de Coudene*, for the escape of 2 horses ... ... 2*d.*
,, *John de Coudene* and *Gilbert*, son of *Olot*, for the escape of 2 horses ... ... 2*d.*
,, *Robert de Helay*, *Robert de Holyns*, and *John*, son of *Henry*, for the escape of 3 horses .. ... 3*d.*
,, *Adam de Belefeld*, for the escape of 3 pigs ... 6*d.*
,, *John de Dynlay*, for the escape of 20 beasts ... 12*d.*
,, *Robert de Grotton*, for the escape of 6 beasts ... 4*d.*
,, *John de Tounlay*, for the escape of 3 beasts ... 3*d.*
,, *John*, son of *Robert del Holyns*, for entry to 1 cottage and 5 acres of land ... ... 40*d.*

Of *Richard de Briddestwesill, Clerk*, for entry to 1 messuage and 20 acres of land ... .. 6*d.*
„ *William le Waynwright*, for entry to 1 messuage and 11 acres of land ... ... 6*d.*

Sum . .. ... 119*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF IGHTENHILL, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, in the 17th year, [18th January, 1324].

Of *William de Whitacre*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land in Pad[iham] ... 5*s.*
„ *Robert de Peure*, for default of puture of the foresters ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert del Holyns* and *John Kypax*, because they did not have, etc. ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Avicia*, daughter of *Dobbe*, for bad ale ... 3*d.*
„ *Sabbe (?)*, daughter of *Dobyn*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *Elias de Scolefeld*, for non-suit ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Wolpitgrenis*, for entry to half an oxgang of land in Clivacher ... ... 10*d.*
„ *John le Broune*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Nicholas del ffernyside*, because he did not come 3*d.*
„ *Ellot*, who was the wife of *William Hare*, for licence to agree ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Andrew*, son of *William*, for 1 sheep of estray sold to him ... . 2*s.*
„ *John*, son of *William de Brunlay*, for entry to 1 messuage and 15 acres of land ... ... ½ *m.*
„ *William de Ourum*, for entry to 1 messuage and 8 acres of land ... . 3*s.*
„ *John de Briddestwesil*, for entry to half an acre of waste in Habrincham ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same [*John*], for the same yearly ... ... 2*d.*

(In the margin)—new rent.

Of *Roger le Mazonn*, for entry to 1 acre and a half and 1 rood of land there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Angrum*, for entry to 2 acres of land in Padiham... ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard de Briddestwesill*, for entry to 1 messuage and 15 acres of land ... ... 40*d.*
„ *John de Wolwro*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *William le ffissher*, for having respite of Marchet to the feast of St. Michael *(pro respectu March' habendo usque festum Sancti Michaelis)* ... 13*d.*

Sum ... ... 26*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Monday in the feast of St. John *ante Portam Latinam*, in the 17th year [7th May, 1324].

Of *William de Wyndhill*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *Cecily*, relict of *Genme(?)*, for licence to agree .. 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Magge*, for timbers carried away from a certain house *(pro merremiis asportatis de quadam domo)* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Gilbert le Mon*, for the same ... . 2*d.*
„ *Geoffrey de Wyndill*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Palledene*, for withholding the lord's ferm 1*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Thomas*, son of *Alan*, for withholding a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *William*, because he did not have *Robert le Rider* here ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam le Hunter*, for having the Marchet of his daughter, etc. *(pro Marchett' filiæ suæ habendo, etc.)* 14*d.*
„ *Richard, of the Brig*, for entry to 1 messuage and 1 place of land in Brunley ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Cecily*, the relict of *Richard de Bradelay*, for breach of the peace ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Roger de Antilay*, for licence to agree ... ... 2*d.*

Of *Agnes*, daughter of *William*, for entry to 1 messuage and 1 oxgang of land in Pad[iham] ... 13*s.* 4*d.*

„ *Christiana*, who was the wife of *William*, son of *Dik*, for administration of the goods of the same *William* ... ... 12*d.*

„ *Cecily*, relict of *William de Bradelegh*, for entry to 1 toft in Pad[iham] ... ... 12*d.*

„ *John*, son of *William, the Miller*, for entry to 1 toft there .. .. 8*d.*

„ *John de Angrum*, for trespass... ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Nicholas del Fernysid*[*e*] and *John de Angrum*, for felling alders *(pro alneis prostratis)* .. ... 4*d.*

„ *Jordan del Hill*, because he did not repair the dam of the Mill of Padiham *(quia non fecit stagnum Molendini de Padiham)*... ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Thomas*, son of *Elcok*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*

„ *John Pope* and *Hugh*, son of *Elcok*, for the same 6*d.*

„ *Emma*, wife of *Elcok*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Roger*, son of *Gilbert*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land in Pad[iham] ... 4*s.*

„ *John*, son of *Dogge*, for entry to 1 toft there ... 12*d.*

„ *Richard le Skynner*, for entry to 4 acres of waste in Somerfordrod .. .. 6*d.*

„ the same [*Richard*], for the same yearly ... 16*d.*
(In the margin)—new rent.

„ *Adam*, son of *Richard, of the Brig*, for entry to 1 messuage and 1 oxgang of land ... 13s. 4*d.*

„ *Gilbert de Cronkeschagh* [for entry to] 1 acre and 1 rood of land ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Roger le Mazonn*, for entry to 1 acre of waste in Habrincham ... ... 6*d.*

„ the same [*Roger*], for the same yearly ... 4*d.*
(In the margin)—new rent.

„ *John le Walker*, for entry to half an acre of waste in Brunley ... ... 16*d.*

„ the same [*John*], for the same yearly . . .. 2*d.*
(In the margin)—new rent.

Of *Adam*, son of *Henry*, for entry to half an acre of waste in Padiham ... ... 12*d.*
„ the same [*Adam*], for the same yearly... ... 2*d.*
(In the margin)—new rent.
„ *Adam le Walker*, for entry to 1 cottage 9 acres and half a rood of land ... ...2*s.* 6*d.*

FURTHER PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], the same day and year as within. *m.* 4 *dorso.*

Of *Gilbert de la Legh*, for the escape of 12 pigs in Penhill ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Merclesdene*, for the escape of 12 pigs there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Roger de Antilay*, for the escape of 4 pigs ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *John*, for the escape of 4 pigs ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Rossindale*, for the escape of 2 pigs . . 2*d.*
„ *John de Geldehird*, for the escape of 2 pigs ... 1*d.*
„ *Ellot de Alcencotes*, for the escape of 4 pigs ... 3*d.*
„ *Simon de Blakay* and *Adam de Walsch*, for the escape of 4 pigs ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Hennethorn*, *Chaplain*, for the escape of 2 pigs ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard de Hide*, for the escape of 6 beasts in Rossindale ... . 6*d.*
„ *John de Wylashill*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... 2*d.*
„ *William Hardere* and *Henry Brightmet*, for the escape of 4 beasts ... ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of *Robert de Grymeschaw*, for the escape of 6 beasts... ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard, of the Brig*, *Matthew de Hole*, and *Henry*, son of *Sabbe* (?), for the escape of 3 beasts ... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 50*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Lawrence, in the 18th year [8th August, 1324].

Of *Adam*, son of *Henry*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *Robert le Rider*, for unjust detention ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Thomas de Cronkeschaw*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger, the Chaplain*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William Ibbesone*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Henthorne, Chaplain*, for breaking the "birelagh" (*i.e.*, byelaw) . . .. 2*d.*
„ *Richard le Marler*, for trespass against the said *Adam* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *John le Mon*, for cutting vert in Brereclif ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Mocok*, and *Gilbert*, son of *John le Mon*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *John le Mon*, and *William Whithevid*, for selling 1 house ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Roger le Ledebeter*, for the administration of the goods of *Richard*, son of *Robert* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Nicholas P[ir]cok*, for cutting vert in Brereclif ... 2*d.*
„ *Hugh*, son of *Yut*, for unjust withholding of a debt 2*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Hanne*, for the escape of 3 beasts in Penhill .. .. 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Wode*, for the escape of 3 horses there 2*d.*
„ *Richard de Northewod*, for the escape of 6 beasts 3*d.*
„ *Richard, of the Brig*, for the escape of 4 horses 4*d.*
„ *Robert, the Smith*, for the escape of 2 horses ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam Grym*, for the escape of 7 goats ... 2*d.*
„ *Geoffrey de Wyndhill*, for the escape of 4 beasts 2*d.*
„ *William Grym*, for the escape of 4 beasts ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Nethirwod* and *William*, son of *Amys*, for the escape of 6 beasts ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *William de Brunley*, for the escape of 2 beasts... ... ... 1*d.*

Of *Adam*, son of *Agnes*, and *Adam*, son of *Clarot*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John le Taillour*, for the escape of 6 [*beasts* cancelled] pigs... ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John de Kirkeschaw*, for the escape of 2 horses in Rossyndale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Alexander de Stanering*, for the escape of 8 beasts 8*d.*
„ *Elias de Grenehirst* and *Thomas le Lourrd*, for the escape of 2 horses ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Belefeld* and *Adam de Routhistorn*, for the escape of 2 horses ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Isabell de Backesholf* and *Robert*, son of *Thomas*, for the escape of 2 horses ... ... 4*d.*

Sum	... 9*s.* 7*d.*
Sum Total ...	10*li.* 5*s.* 6*d.*
Sum of entries ...	7*li.* 19*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of goods ...	... 21*s.*
Sum of escapes ...	12*s.* 11*d.*
Sum of estrays ...	... 2*s.*
Sum of perquisites	... 9*s.* 11*d.*
Sum of new rents	... 2*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF ACRINGTON, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory, in the 17th year [14th March, 1324].

Of *Richard Wade*, for entry to 4 acres of land there 3*s.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Dobbe de Derwynt*, for 6 acres of land there ... ... 5*s.*
„ *Margery de Cattelowe*, for entry to 2 acres of land there ... ...2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *William de Briddestwesill*, for entry to 3 acres of waste in Hunc[oat] ... ... 40*d.*
„ the same *William*, for the same yearly ... 12*d.*
(In the margin)—new rent.

Of *William de Bacstandene*, for entry to 3 acres of waste there... ... ... 40*d.*
„ the same *William*, for the same yearly ... 12*d.*
(In the margin)—new rent.

Sum ... . 17*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME HALMOTE, on Saturday the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle, in the 18th year [22nd September, 1324].

Of *William le Huncotehird*, for unjust detention ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry Elde*, for trespass against *Henry de Alvetham* 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Simon de Derwynt*, for the escape of 6 pigs in Rossendale ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Dobbe* of the same, and *Robert*, son of *Magge*, for the escape of 2 pigs ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John de Balschaw*, for the escape of 12 pigs ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Simon Balle*, for trespass ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam, the Reeve's groom (garcio præpositi)* and *Adam, the miller*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 2*s.* 2*d.*
Sum Total ... ... 19*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of entries ... ... 17*s.* 2*d.*
Sum of escapes ... ... 14*d.*
Sum of perquisites ... 12*d.*
Sum of new rents ... 2*s.*

---

m. 5. PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Monday next before the feast of St. Clement the Pope, in the 17th year of the reign of King Edward I. [21st November, 1323].

Of *Ralph de Bethum*, for fine for respite of puture of the serjeanty till the feast of Michaelmas *(pro recessu puturæ serjantiæ usque festum Michaelis)* .. .. 40*d.*

Of *Thomas de Adlyngton*, for fine for respite of suit till the same feast *(pro recessu sectæ usque eundem)* ... ... 2*s.*
„ *William del Ridyng*, for insufficient answer ... 3*d.*
„ *William le Porter*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ the same *William*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John del Peeke*, because he did not prosecute ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Adam de Warton*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Etheliswyk*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert de ffrekilton* and *Adam Busshell*, for unjust detention ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John del Moseenys* for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Robert de Wodefynley*, for the same.. 4*d.*
„ *Elias*, son of *Michael del fforde*, for entry to land 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Walter, the Clerk*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Robert, the Shoemaker (Sutor)*, of Claghton for tanning ... ... 2*s.*
„ the wife of *Richard Coldecol*, for licence to brew *(pro licentia bas')* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *William*, for tanning .. ...2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Stephen de Broghton*, for entry to 1 messuage and 10 acres of land ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Adam Busshell*, because he did not prosecute ... 12*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Adam le Seuker*(?), for honey taken in the lord's wood .. .. 12*d.*
„ *Henry Ploket*, for 2 Cokeshutt ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Adam Busshell*, for 1 Cokeshutt ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William del Scoles*, for 1 Cokeshutt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Adam de Etheliswik*, for entry to land ... ... 5*s.*

Sum ... ... 26*s.* 10*d.*

„ *John del Clif*, for the escape of 3 pigs and 3 hogs in Middilford ... ... 9*d.*
„ *Richard de Rolegh*, for 2 pigs and 5 hogs there 9*d.*
„ *William le Spenser*, for 1 pig and 4 hogs .. 6*d.*

Of *Adam Russhel*, for 1 pig and 2 hogs ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard Sparowe*, for 1 pig ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry Ploket*, for 3 pigs and 5 hogs ... ... 11*d.*
„ *Robert de Horewich*, for 1 pig and 2 hogs ... 6*d.*
„ *Mahot de Roelegh*, for 1 pig and 3 hogs ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam le Seuker* (?), for 1 pig and 1 hog ... 3*d.*
„ *William del Scoles*, for 1 pig and 2 hogs ... 4*d.*
„ *William Sparowe*, for the escape of 3 beasts ... 1½*d.*
„ *Adam Russhell*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... 1*d.*
„ *John le Taillour*, for 1 beast ... ... ½*d.*
„ *John Caynok*, for 2 beasts, and *Richard de Rolegh*, for 3 beasts ... ... 2½*d.*
„ *Mabil*, sister of the same *Richard*, [and] *Robert Tuwe*, for 3 beasts ... ... 1½*d.*
„ *William le Spenser* and *Adam le Seuker*, for 3 beasts ... ... 1½*d.*
„ *Walter del Welle* and *Magot de Knapeside*, for 3 beasts .. .. 1½*d.*
„ *Alan le Milner*, *Adam Wyon*, and *Daude le Souter*, for 5 beasts ... ... 2½*d.*
Sum ... ... 6s. 0½d.

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, in the 17th year [3rd December, 1323].

Of *William de Standissh*, for default of suit ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Prees*, for the same .. .. 6*d.*
„ *Thomas de Longetre*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Elen de Torbock*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William le Souter del Car*, for tanning ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam le Kyng*, for selling flesh by pledges *(pro carne vendito per plegios)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Ralph de Bethum*, for fine for respite of suit till the feast of St. Michael ... ... 3*s.*

Of *John*, son of *John de Mighelkirk*, for breach of the peace ... . 6*d.*
„ *Michael del Forde*, because he did not have, etc. 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Richard, the Smith*, for licence to get coals in Middilford *(pro licentia habendis carbonibus in Middilford)* ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam le fforster*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam le Taillour*, of Etheliswyk, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ the wife of *William Lyngard*, for the same ... 4*d.*
„ *William Gilmyn*, for entry to 1 messuage and 5 acres of land ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Robert de Williames*, for trespass ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Robert de Worthyngton*, for breach of the peace ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Staynyng*, of Warton, for unjust detention 2*s.*
„ *Magot*, wife of *John Burgaes* (?), for licence to brew ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Robert de Galwaith*, for one goose bought of wreck *(pro una anca empta de Wreck)* ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Avyn*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Magot*, wife of *William Chappemon*, for licence to brew ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Adam Prat*, for the same ... 8*d.*
„ *Henry de Midhop*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Rayner de Brethirton*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Robert de Williams*, for default of service ... 6*d.*
„ *William del Strete*, for entry to land in Hethchernok .. .. 3*s.*
„ *Alexander*, son of *Michael del fforde*, for entry to 1 messuage and 5 acres of land ... 13*d.*
„ *Roger le Potter*, for licence to be tanner ... 2*s.*
„ *William*, son of *Jordan de Chernok*, for breach of the peace ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard, the Baker (pistor)*, of Eukeston, for the assize of bread *(pro assisa panis)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ the wife of *Gilbert le Grayne*, for bad ale ... 12*d.*

Of *Agnes*, wife of *John le Taillour*, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Gilbert de Halsale*, for respite of suit till the feast of St. Michael ... ... 40*d.*
„ the *Doomsman (judex) of Eukeston*, for default of suit ... ... 6*d.*
„ the wife of *William Toppyng*, for licence to brew 6*d.*
„ *Ellen*, wife of *William, the Miller*, for the same 6*d.*
„ *Henry Whitshonk*, for selling flesh and bad ale 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 33*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Thursday next before the Nativity of our Lord, in the 17th year, [22nd December, 1323].

Of *Alexander*, son of *Michael del Bothe*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Matilda*, daughter of *Richard Cele*, for trespass ... 3*d.*
„ *Ellot de Thorpe*, for bad ale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Sutton*, because he did not have *Robert de Claiton* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Claiton* and *Agnes*, his wife, for entry to land ... ... 9*d.*
„ *Adam de Bredekirk*, for a false claim ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John Kaynok, Walter del Welle, William ffox, Henry le ffermon, Agnes de Alnewyk*, and *Richard Sparowe*, for trespass ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John Busshel*, for breach of the peace .. 12*d.*
„ *William*, son of *William de Crossenes*, and *William*, son of *Thomas Baron*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Henry de Longeton*, for unjust detention ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice*, daughter of *Walter de Northcrosse*, for trespass 6*d.*
„ *Magot*, wife of *Richard le Bolour*, for bad ale ... 6*d.*
„ *Albred del Salthous*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Thomas, the Cook*, and the wife of *John, the Miller*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*

Of *Alice*, wife of *William, the Clerk*, for the same... 4*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *John ffrenkis*, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Hugh*, son of *Paul*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *Magot*, wife of *Robert*, son of *Alice*, for the same 4*d.*
„ the wife of *John*, son of *Richard Croket*, for the same 4*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard le Uckermon*, for trespass 3*d.*
„ *Clemence*, formerly the wife of *Henry de Chernok*, for entry to land ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Agnes*, the wife of *Adam le Shepehirde*, for bad ale 4*d.*
„ *Robert de Claiton*, because he failed in the law *(quia defecit in lege)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Adam, the Miller*, and *Adam*, his son, for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Dobyn del Gate*, for entry to 1 messuage and 2 acres of land .. ... 2*s.*
„ *Ranulph de Syngilton*, for 1 stirk of estray *(pro uno stirketto de vago)* ... ... 40*d.*
Sum ... ... 18*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Saturday next after the Octave of St. Hilary, in the 17th year [21st January, 1324].

Of *Roger*, son of *Thomas de Warton*, for default in the law ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John del Howe*, for breach of the peace ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard del Wyndibonck*, for entry to 7 acres of land ... ... 40*d.*
„ *William de Blakeburn*, because he did not have *Richard del Wyndibonck* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Knoll*, for selling flesh ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William Gouke*, for the same, and his wife, for licence to brew ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Cecily*, wife of *Adam Barry*, for licence to brew 3*d.*
„ *Christian le Hunt*, for the same .. ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *William*, son of *Thomas*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*

Of *John*, son of *William*, son of *Mirre*, for entry to 4 acres of land ... . 2*s.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Robert le Perpound*, for entry to land 12*d.*
„ *John*, brother of the same *Roger*, for entry [to land] in Shevynton ... ... 12*d.*

Sum ... ... 10*s.* 8*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Monday next before the feast of St. Peter *in Cathedra*, in the 17th year of King Edward [20th February, 1324].

Of *Matilda de Mirescogh*, for entry to 1 rood of land in Claghton ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Elen de Torbock*, for respite of suit until the feast of St. Michael ... ...2*s.* 4*d.*
„ *Henry le Vescy*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *William del Plat*, for the same 4*d.*
„ *Robert del Howe*, for unjust detention ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Magot la Leuedy*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas Busshel*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Amerie*, because he did not prosecute . . .. 4*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Nicholas*, because he did not prosecute, and of *William*, his brother ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *John Ploume*, for bad ale ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam*, *the Miller*, for bad ale ... 4*d.*
„ *Avice*, daughter of *Agnes de Chernok*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *Cecily*, daughter of the *(le) Hirdemon*, for the same 5*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Adam del More*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Henry del Crok*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Simon Ball*, for bad ale .. 4*d.*

Of *William de Prees*, for respite of his homage until the feast of St. Michael ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of the same *William*, for the same until the same feast ... . 40*d.*

Sum ... ... 13*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Friday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in the 17th year of King Edward [9th March, 1324].

Of *John*, son of *Richard*, son of *Eve*, for default in the law ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John del Howe*, for unjust withholding of a debt 6*d.*
„ the same *John*, for unjust withholding of a debt 4*d.*
„ *Hugh de Rideleghis*, for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Ameria*, daughter of *Robert ffox*, for a false complaint ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Magot*, daughter of *William del Moels*, for bad ale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *John*, son of *Thomas*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Anlasargh* and *Hugh*, *the Miller*, for unjust detention .. .. 6*d.*
„ *Marmaduke de ffrekilton*, for entry to one messuage and half an oxgang of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam Barry of Warton*, for entry to 1 messuage and 5 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John ffiret*, for selling flesh ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Richard*, for entry to land in Claghton ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John Warde*, for entry to land there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry Ploket*, for trespass ... ... 5*s.*

Sum ... ... 10*s.* 9*d.*

---

m. 5 dorso. PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Friday next before the feast of Palm Sunday, in the 17th year of King Edward [6th April, 1324].

Of *Mabot*, wife of *John de Claiton*, for trespass ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry Ploket*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam, the Miller of Claghton*, for default of service 3*d.*
„ *William de Blakeburn*, for breach of the peace ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry Ploket* and *William del Scoles* and six of their fellows, for respite of homage ... ... 4*s.*
„ *John*, son of *John de Bonk*, for contempt .... 3*d.*
„ *Ralph de ffrekilton*, for respite of his homage until the feast of St. Michael ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Robert de ffrekilton*, for the same until the said feast ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Thurstan de Northelegh*, for the same until the said feast ... ... 40*d.*

Sum ... ... 12*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Tuesday the feast of SS. Philip and James, in the 17th year [1st May, 1324].

Of *Henry*, son of *Adam, the Cook*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John Bonde del Bonck*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Dobyn de ffrekilton*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John ffraunceis*, for unjust withholding of a debt 4*d.*
„ *William, the Goldsmith's son*, for withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John del Wyche*, of Preston, for a false complaint 2d.
„ *Roger Kirwyn* and *Nicholas fflint*, because they did not appear upon an inquest ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Hulle*, for having an inquest ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Pres*, for respite of his homage until the feast of St. Michael ... ... 40*d.*

Of *Robert*, his son, for the same until the same feast 40*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Pride*, for bad ale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam del Pull*, because he did not sue ... 3*d.*
For 1 log of wreck sold (*De uno Ligno de Wrecco vendito*) ... ... 1*d.*
Of *William de ffarington*, for respite of his homage 40*d.*

Sum ... ... 12*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM in the week of Pentecost, in the 17th year [4th to 9th June, 1324].

Of *Agnes de Miriscogh*, for default of service ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Richard, the Cook*, for breach of the peace ... . 6*d.*
„ *Alan del Moels*, for respite of his homage until Easter ... ... 2*s.*
„ *John*, son of *Robert, the Cook*, of Warton, for bad ale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Gilbert le Roo*, because he did not have *John de Wygan* there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *David de ffrekilton*, for bad ale ... 2*d.*
„ the *Doomsman (judex) of Kirkedale*, for respite of his suit until the feast of St. Michael ... 20*d.*
„ *Magot*, wife of *Robert le Spicer*, for bad ale .. 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Saturday the Eve of St. John the Baptist, in the 17th year [23rd June, 1324].

Of *Robert*, son of the *Cook*, of Warton, for breach of the peace ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert de Whallehill*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Richard*, son of *Amerie*, for entry to land ... ... 9*d.*

Of *Robert de Neuton, Chaplain*, for entry to land ... 9*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *William del Plat*, for entry to land 8*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Walter de Burscogh*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Dobyn de ffrekilton*, for trespass 4*d.*

Sum ... . 3*s.* 9*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, in the 18th year of King Edward [17th July, 1324].

Of *Henry de Tunstall*, for entry [to land] in Whityngham ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Godith*, daughter of *John de Whalhill*, for entry to 1 messuage and 1 acre of land ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Henry*, son of *Hulle de Warton*, for 1 sheep of wreck *(pro 1 bidente de Wrecco)*... 3*d.*
„ *John de Wygan*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de fflecher*, for breach of the peace . 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Robert de Warton*, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Henry de Leylond*, for the same... 12*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Maiot*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Adam de Caterhale*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Christian of the Prison (del prisoniis)*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *Ellot*, wife of *Roger*, son of *Thomas de Warton*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Saturday the morrow of [St.] Lawrence, in the 18th year [11th August, 1324].

Of *Simon de Shagh*, for entry to land in le Moels... 12*d.*
„ *John de Gosefordsiche*, for entry to land there .. 12*d.*
„ *Richard de ffisshewyk*, because he did not have *Thomas*, son of *Hull*, there ... . 4*d.*

Of *Adam, the Miller of Chernok*, for default of service 4*d.*
„ *Richard le Bolour*, for default of service ... 4*d.*
„ *Hugh, the Miller*, of Dokisburi, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Henry Ploket*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Matthew, the Miller*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas Pacok*, for the same ... . 6*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Adam le Couhird*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas le Swon*, for entry to land 12*d.*
„ *Richard de ffisshewyck*, for entry to land ... 20*d.*
„ *Adam le Harperson*, for breach of the peace ... 12*d.*
„ *William del Scoles*, for trespass ... ... 9*s.*

Sum ... ... 17*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF PENWORTHAM, on Monday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the 18th year [17th September, 1324].

Of *John del Howe*, for unjust withholding of a debt 6*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *Hugh Badille*, for bad ale ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry del Halle*, of Longeton, for breach of the peace ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam le Harperson*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William le Bolour*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Ralph*, son of *William de ffrekilton*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Routheclif*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Clif*, for trespass ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Richard del Crok*, for entry to 4 acres of land ... . 12*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of the same *Robert*, for entry to the said land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William*, his brother, for entry to 12 acres of land 12*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *William Toppyng*, for entry to 3 acres of land ... ... 20*d.*
„ *Ralph*, son of *Adam de Warton*, for entry to 12 acres of land ... ... 40*d.*

Of *Adam*, son of *Thomas del More*, for trespass ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Sayselle*, for default of service ... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 12*s.* 8*d.*

Sum Total ...	9*li.* 9*s.* 6½*d.*	whereof
Sum of entries	... ... 48*s.*	
Sum of estrays	... ... 3*s.* 4*d.*	
Sum of wreck	... ... 6*d.*	
Sum of Coals...	... ... 12*d.*	
Sum of Cockshutts	... ... 15*d.*	
Sum of pannage	... ... 6*s.* ½*d.*	
Sum of perquisites	... 6*li.* 9*s.* 5*d.*	
Sum of Turves sold there	... 10*s.*	
Sum of the herbage of Middilford	3*s.*	

---

m. 6.

CLIDERHOU.

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin in the 17th year [12th November, 1323].

Of *Adam del Ediholes*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*
„ *Elen de Boulton*, for unjust withholding of a debt 4*d.*
„ *Nicholas Devias*, for fine of his suit of Derwynt this year *(de fine sectæ suæ de Derwynt hoc anno)* 40*d.*
„ *Henry de Lyvesay*, for fine of his suit of Lyvesay 5*s.*
„ *John de Hilton*, for fine of his suit this year ... ½ *m.*
„ the same *John*, for having respite of puture of the serjeants this year ... ... ½ *m.*
„ *John de Longeton*, for fine for respite of his suit this year ... ... 7*s.*
„ *Thomas de Knoll, Doomsman (judex)*, of Whetele and Thorndele, for respite of his suit this year 4*s.*
„ *Roger de Bradhill*, for fine of his suit this year ... 3*s.*
„ *William*, son of *Robert*, son of *Emma*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d.*

Of *Eustace de Penwortham* and his wife, for default of service ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Hugh de Dounum*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *Agnes*, daughter of Thomas Chetre, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Paldene*, for unjust detention ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John del Eys*, of Hapton, for default of service 3*d.*
„ *Henry de Osbaldeston*, for fine for respite of his suit this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Roger le Lewod*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Walter, of the Hall (de Aula)*, and the wife of *Richard*, son of *Emma*, for bad ale ... 12*d.*
„ the wife of *Robert*, son of *Wille*, and the wife of *Thomas Peke*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Elen de Boulton*, for fine of her suit this year ... 2*s.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Richard de Symondeston*, for the same this year ... ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 45*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Monday the Eve of St. Nicholas, in the 17th year [5th December, 1323].

Of *Richard*, son of *Hulle de Claiton*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Huddleston*, for fine for respite of his suit this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Roger de Radeclif*, for fine of his suit for Tocholes this year ... ...2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Holand*, for the same of Overderwynt this year ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Brian de Thornhill*, for fine of [his] suit for Folerig this year ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Henry de Henthorn*, the younger, for the same this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ the *Abbot of Kirkestall*, for fine of his suit this year ... ... 4*s.*

Of the heirs of *Olot la Leuedy*, for the same this year 12*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *John de Knoll*, for the same this year 18*d.*
„ *Richard de Boulton*, for the same this year 2*s.* 4*d.*
„ *William le Heriz*, for the same this year .. 2*s.*
„ *Hugh de Pemberton*, for the same this year ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard Gamul*, for frequent defaults ... 12*d.*
„ the *suitors of Chirche*, for fine for respite of their suit this year ... ... 7*s.*
„ *Hugh de Dutton*, and *Joan* his wife, for the same this year ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Daukyn de Bylyngton*, for trespass... 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Alan de Reuid*, *Richard de Smerishalgh*, and *Roger de Sidale*, for default ... 12*d.*
„ *Magot*, wife of *Richard Bymme*, for a breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *John del Holt*, for the relief of his father's land which he held in thanage *(de relevio terræ patris sui quam tenuit in thaynagio)* ... 40*s.*
„ *John*, son of *Michecok de Worston*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William, the Miller*, of Walton, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Robert de Mitton*, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *John*, and *Elen* his wife, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas de Ribbilchester*, *Chaplain*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard Moton*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of the same *Richard*, for bad ale ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Hugh de Extwesil*, for trespass ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *William de Radeclif*, for entry to land in Oswaldtwesil ... ... ½*m.*
„ the wife of *Dobbe*, son of *Alexander* and *Christiana* his daughter, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam* and *Gilbert*, sons of the same *Dobbe*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Joan del Shagh*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Robert del Bote*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ the *township of Huncote*, for default of service ... 18*d.*
„ *Roger de Aspeden*, attorney of *Richard de Radeclif*, for respite of the suit of the same *Richard* 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Alan de Disteschae*, for fine of his suit this year 6*d.*
„ *Roger de Chyppyn*, *Chaplain*, for the escape of 2 horses in Bouland ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Hacouneshou*, and *William le Madde*, for the escape of three horses ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard del Asshe*, for the escape of 4 pigs ... 4*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Kene*, for cutting vert there ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 4*li.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, in the 17th year [17th December, 1323].

Of *William de Chadreton*, for fine for respite of his suit this year ... ... 40*d.*
„ the *heirs of Tounley*, for default of suit ... 2*s.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hancok*, for respite of puture of the foresters ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Adam* and *Geoffrey*, sons of *Thomas, the Miller, of Walton*, for trespass ... ... 2*s.*
„ the *Abbot of Whalley*, because he did not prosecute 40*d.*
„ *Adam de Berdeworth*, *Clerk*, for breach of the peace 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Hoghton*, for fine of his suit this year 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ the wife of *John, the Shoemaker, of Revid*, for bad ale 3*d.*
„ *Magot*, formerly the wife of *Henry*, son of *Hudde*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John de Hallested*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Hugh Stot*, for default of service 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Knoll*, for entry to 12 acres of land in Chipyn ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Richard de Plesyngton*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas le ffrend*, for breach of the peace .. 4*d.*
„ *Adam Bonde*, for selling flesh contrary to the assize 6*d.*

Of *Henry*, son-in-law *(gener)*, of *Hudde de Walton*, for trespass ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John de Glendon*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... 12*d.*
„ *Alot*, wife of *le Masonn*, and the wife of *Adam, the Smith*, for bad ale ... ... 6*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam de Whitekar*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ the heir of *Geoffrey de Keuerdale*, for fine for respite of his suit ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Henry de Lascy*, for the same this year ... 5*s.*
„ the wife of *Henry*, son of *Alice*, for bad ale ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Roger*, son of *Willy*, for entry to 2 acres of land .. .. 12*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Wilcok*, for entry to 2 acres of land 12*d.*
„ *Roger de Cattelowe*, because he did not have *Thomas*, son of *Henry* there ... . 3*d.*

Sum ... . 36*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Wednesday after the feast of the Epiphany of our Lord, in the 17th year [11th January, 1324].

Of *Roger le Surrais*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert Tydy*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *Philip de Claiton*, for default of suit ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John Stot*, for default of service ... .. 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Dawe*, son of *Thomas*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Gille de Claiton*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam del Clough*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Elias de Henthorn*, for entry to 1 messuage and 1 rood of land ... .. 4*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam Prat* and *Tille del Hill* for bad ale ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Thomas del Stede* and his wife, for the same ... 8*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *Thomas Duffe*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *William le Barker* of Walton, for tanning .. 6*d.*

Of *Adam Colbrond* and *John de Derwynt*, for selling flesh ... ... 10*d.*
„ *William Baret*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Auward*, because he did not come 2*d.*
„ *Gilbert de Cokirley*, for felling one oak in the forest ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam de Howorth* and *William*, his son, for having an inquest ... ... 12d.
„ *Henry*, son of *William*, son of *Robert*, for trespass 12*d.*
„ *Robert*, brother of the Clerk of Chirche, for trespass 12*d.*
„ *Agnes de Brodefeld*, for trespass ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Roger de Kirkelond*, Clerk, for entry to land in Chipyne ... ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 12*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU on Friday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, in the 17th year [27th January, 1324].

Of *John de Bradhill*, for default of suit ... ... 6d.
„ *John Qwerderay*, because he failed in the law ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Buri*, for entry to 5 acres of land in Chypyn ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam de Droumeby* (?), because he did not have *Thomas Wysse* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Wynkedelegh*, for entry to land ... 3*s.*
„ *Walter*, son of *Henry Moton*, for breach of the peace 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Daukyn*, for default of service 3*d.*
„ *Nicholas, of the Cross (de Cruce)*, because he did not prosecute ... . 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *John*, son of *Warine*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Gilbert de Rissheton*, for a false complaint ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de ffolewod*, for appropriating his cloth *(pro panno suo apropriando)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son-in-law *(gener)* of *Nicholas del Ewod*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*

Of *William*, son of *Henry Moton*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Bailegh*, for entry to 6 acres of land ... 12*d.*
„ the wife of *William de Bothe*, for bad ale ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of *Nicholas*, son of *Malyn*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *William de Wymundhous*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Henry de Shutlisworth*, for the relief of land in Symondeston ... ... 5*s.*

Sum ... ... 14*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Wednesday in the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, in the 17th year [22nd February, 1324].

Of *Richard de Huddleston*, for fine for respite of his suit this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Henry de Thorp*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas Wys*, for unjust withholding of a debt... 3*d.*
„ *Roger Prodhome*, because he did not prosecute... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Henry*, *the Smith*, of Harewod, for a false claim ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Grenacres*, for entry to land in Twesilton . ... 2*s.*
„ *Joan de Baldreston*, for entry to land in Claiton... 2*s.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Hiche*, *Robert*, *the Smith*, and *Adam de Brunley*, for licence to agree ... 9*d.*
„ *Adam de Copedehirst*, for a false claim ... 12*d.*
„ *John*, *the Shoemaker (Sutor)*, of Blakeburn, for tanning ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Wymundhous*, for trespass ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Robert de Grotton*, for respite of his homage ... 2*s.*
„ *John del Legh*, for the same ... ... 4*s.*
„ *Philip de Claiton*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 18*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Friday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in the 17th year [16th March, 1324].

Of *Hugh de Dutton*, and *Joan*, his wife, for respite of their homage ... ... 40*d.*
„ *John de Paldene*, for unjust withholding of a debt 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Notehogh*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Ralph de Bylyngton*, for tanning 3*d.*
„ *Henry Laghmon* and *Richard*, son of *Henry de Keuerdale*, for default of service ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Thomas le ffrende*, for breach of the peace ... 4d.
„ *Richard de Tyndyhevid*, for 1 stag (*i.e.*, young ox) of estray sold ... ... 40*d.*
„ *William Pirolas*, for having an inquest ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert, the Miller*, of Worsthisthorn, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam le Spenser*, for the same ... .. 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Robert, the Shoemaker (Sutor)*, for tanning... ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *John*, son of *Elias de Revid*, for entry 2*s.*
„ *Louot*, the maid *(ancilla)* of *Robert de Baillegh*, and *Emma de Baillegh*, for bad ale ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Henry Russell*, for breach of the peace .. .. 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Walter, of the Hall*, for bad ale ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Cliderhou*, for unjust withholding of a debt 3*d.*
„ *John del Wroo*, *Richard*, son of *Simon*, and *John*, son of *Wilcok*, for detention ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam del Clough*, for default of puture ... 3*d.*
„ *John del Clough*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Alan*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Emma*, wife of *John de Smerishalgh*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Whithalgh* and *Adam*, son of *Roger*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John del Holt*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Littill-mitton*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 16*s.* 6*d.*

m. 6 dorso. PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Thursday next before the feast of Palm Sunday, in the 17th year [5th April, 1324].

Of *Richard*, son of *Richard de Sale*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John le Parker*, for entry to land in Altencotes 4*s.*
„ *Elen de Boulton*, for unjust detention ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Isabell*, relict of *John Tabard*, for entry to land 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Roger Prodhome*, because he did not have *Alice de Aldelegh* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger del Holme*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Godith*, relict of *Richard*, son of *Dike*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Duckeworth*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Robert de Mitton*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Birlegh*, and *John de Birlegh*, for default of service ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Dodehill*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Thomas de Clif*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Richard Wyndibonck* for bad ale ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 9*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Thursday in the Morrow of St. Mark, in the 18th year [26th April, 1324].

Of *Nicholas, of the Cross*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Anota*, daughter of *Thomas de Helme*, for trespass 3*d.*
„ *Christiana de Anyethalgh*, because she failed in the law ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Robert*, and *Anota*, wife of *Robert*, son of *Dobbe*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard del Heye*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*

Of *Richard del Haregreves*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John*, son of *William le Skynner*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Robert, the Carpenter*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Ecke de Haylegh*, for the same ... 8*d.*
„ *Margaret*, daughter of *Henry Moton*, for bad ale 3*d.*
„ *Isabel*, daughter of *Hugh*, son of *Thomas de Worston*, for entry to land ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hudde de Alvetham*, for licence to agree ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Worston*, Clerk, *William*, son of *Thomas*, *Hugh*, son of *Thomas*, *Hugh*, son of *Ralph*, *William*, son of *Hugh*, and *Thomas de Revid*, for respite of homage ... ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 8*s.* 1d.

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF CLIDERHOU, on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost, in the 17th year [5th June, 1324].

Of *John de Paldene*, for a false complaint ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry de Blakeburn*, of Walton, for licence to agree ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William del Gerner*, because he did not have, etc. 6*d.*
„ *Joan*, maid of *John ffrend*, for breach of the peace 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Henry*, son of *Hannah*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William del Wroe*, for licence to agree .. 3*d.*
„ *Cecily*, daughter of *Robert, the Tailor (Cissor)*, for bad ale ... . 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hanncok*, for unjust detention ... 4*d.*
„ *John Qwerderay*, for licence to agree ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Margaret*, wife of *Henry de Hanschaw*, for bad ale 4*d.*
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Henry Russell*, for trespass ... 6*d.*

Of *Thomas de Knoll*, for respite of his homage ... 40*d.*
„ *Adam ffraunceis*, for breach of the peace .. 4*d.*
„ *Alan, reeve* of Haslingdene, for licence to withdraw from office *(pro licentia removendi ex officio)* 2*s.*
„ *John de Haslingdene, Chaplain*, for carrying away the lord's house *(pro domu domini asportata)* ... 8*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Dobbe de Derwynd*, for the same 2*s.*
„ *Richard Swetemilk*, for carrying away a house *(pro domu asportata)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John del Halle*, for respite of his homage ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 14*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Wednesday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 17th year [20th June, 1324].

Of *William*, son of *John de Bradelay*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William Wendout*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Dawe de Brereworth*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *John Qwerderay*, because he failed in the law ... 3*d.*
„ *William le Bouright*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Boulton* and *Nicholas* of the same, for withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Fulk le Perpound* and *Richard*, son of *Emma*, for withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert del Bote*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Thomas de Hyde*, for bad ale ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of *William Nightegale*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Birlegh*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Thomas del Hill*, because he failed in the law ... ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Robert*, son of *William*, for bad ale 6*d.*
„ *Thurstan*, son of *Gilbert*, because he failed in the law ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William, the Carpenter*, for default of service ... 3*d.*

Of *John*, son of *Robert*, son of *Gilbert*, for trespass 6*d.*
„ *Ameria*, daughter of *Thomas, the Miller*, of Dynkedelegh, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Hudde*, for felling 1 oak in Sapedene 6*d.*
„ *Nicholas de Holdene*, for trespass done in the wood there .. .. 3*d.*
„ the same *Nicholas*, for 2 weak stags [*i.e.*, young cattle] of estray or sold *(pro ij staggettis debilibus de vago sive venditis)* ... ...4*s.* 6*d.*
„ *John Noel*, for having the aid of the Court *(pro auxilio habendo de Curia)* ... ... 2*s.*
„ *William de Derwynt*, for the escape of 2 beasts in Penhill .. .. 2*d.*
„ *Richard Broun*, *Richard Daniel*, and *Emma del Riddyng*, for the escape of 3 beasts ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John, the Carpenter*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... 2*d.*
„ *Cecily le Specker*, *William de Gerner*, [and] *William de Bilington*, for [the escape of] 3 beasts ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Wymondhous*, for the escape of 6 beasts ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam, the Baker*, of Penhilton, and *Richard*, son of *Dobbe*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Dobbe*, and *Agnes de Coldecotes*, for the escape of 2 beasts ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard de Coldecotes*, for the escape of 2 beasts 2*d.*
„ *Richard Cripill*, *Henry*, *Chaplain of Dounum (Douu.)*, and *William del Welle*, for [the escape of] 3 beasts .. .. 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Grymeschaw*, for the escape of 6 beasts 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Dogge*, *Robert Bybby*, and *Henry*, son of *Henry*. for the escape of 3 beasts ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert Bybby* and *Cecily*, wife of *William*, son of *Helwise*, for the escape of 4 beasts ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 16*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Wednesday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, in the 18th year [4th July, 1324].

Of *Richard*, son of *Thomas del Hill*, because he failed in the law ... ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of *Henry Wynditheris*, for bad ale ... 2*d.*
„ *Emma*, daughter of *Richard*, son of *Magge*, for the same ... . 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hancok*, for default of puture of the foresters ... . 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Henthorn*, for the relief of his father's land in Henthorn ... ... 40*s.*
„ *Roger*, son of *William*, *the Clerk*, for haymald of 1 stag *(pro haymaldacione 1 staggeti)* ... ... 8*d.*
„ *William*, *of the Brig*, for withholding of a debt 3*d.*
„ *Thomas ffrend*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Thomas*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John Qwerderai*, for default of puture of the foresters ... ... 3*d.*

Sum ... . 43*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Thursday, the morrow of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, in the 18th year [16th August, 1324].

Of *Bernard del Hackyng*, because he did not have *William de Knoll* there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Anabilla*, relict of *John del Walbonck*, for maintaining in her seisin *(pro manu tenendo in seisina sua)* ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Ralph de Claiton*, for the same ... 2*s.*
„ *William de Knoll*, for frequent defaults ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *John*, *the Cook*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Shorrok*, because he did not have *Hugh de Shorrok* there ... ... 4*d.*

Of *Agnes de Keuerdale*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam del Clogh*, because he did not have *Matilda de Shutlisworth* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Noel*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam de Coldecotes*, for the escape of 4 beasts ... . 4*d.*
„ *Richard le Barker*, for the escape of 3 beasts ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Anabill de Smerishalgh*, for the escape of 3 beasts ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Rigge*, for the escape of 1 beast ... 1*d.*

Sum ... ... 7*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Giles, in the 18th year [6th September, 1324].

Of *John*, son of *Nicholas del ffennyfold*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry de Grymeschaw*, because he did not have *Richard de Boulton* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Edmund de Graystock*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Adam de Blakeburn*, for the same 8*d.*
„ *William del Ewod*, because he did not have *Adam*, his brother there ... ... 3*d.*
„ the tenant of the land of *John Pacok*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Huttyngsone*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert Purdhome*, because he did not have *Henry del Holme* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Amery*, because he did not have the *Abbot of Whalley* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Richard*, son of *Emma*, for bad ale 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Shipynlay*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Alan del Holynhevid*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *William de Haldelegh*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Richard de Boulton*, for the same ... 3*d.*

Of the wife of *John Broun*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *John le Porter*, for trespass ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Alice*, for selling flesh ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry del Holme*, for default of puture of the foresters ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Coldecotes*, for the escape of 12 pigs in Penhill ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William Wride*, for cutting vert in Chipyndale 2*d.*
„ *Matilda*, daughter of *William*, and *John*, son of *Warine*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 7*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, in the 18th year [24th September, 1324].

Of *Elen de Boulton*, for frequent defaults ... ... 3*d.*
„ the same *Elen*, for unjust withholding by pledge *(pro injusta detentione per plegium)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Thomas de Cliderhou*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Elen de Boulton*, for many defaults ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Geoffrey de Dinkedeley*, for default of suit ... ... 6*d.*
„ the tenant of the land of *John de Balschaw*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Melure*, for contempt committed *(pro contemptu facto)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Peter de Othumclogh*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Elias de Henthorn*, because he failed in the law ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Whitekar* for selling flesh ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Dromundby*, because he did not have the *Abbot of Whalley* there ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Robert de Blakeburn*, for selling flesh 3*d.*
„ *Alan ffraunceis*, because he did not have *John* and *William*, his sons, there ... ... 6*d.*

Of *John de Shorrok* and *Henry*, his brother, for trespass ... . 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Dromundby*, because he did not have *Richard de Ribbilchester* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ the same *Adam*, because he did not have *Robert*, son of *Dobbe*, there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry de Grymeschaw*, because he did not have *Richard de Boulton* there ... . 3*d.*
„ *Alan ffraunceis*, because he failed in the law ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam del Whitecar*, for bad ale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Richard de Symondeston*, for default of service ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Dromundby*, because he did not have *Hugh del Hackyng* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Helwise*, for bad ale ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Cecily*, daughter of *Robert de Harewod*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *Sara de Clayton*, for suavity of the prison *(pro suavitate prisonæ)* ... ... 2*s.*

Sum	10*s.* 3*d.*
Sum total ...	17*li.* 14*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of entries ...	34*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of reliefs ...	4*li.* 5*s.*
Sum of escapes	5*s.* 6*d.*
Sum of estrays	7*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of perquisites	11*li.* 20*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF BOULAND, on Thursday, the morrow of All Souls, in the 17th year [3rd November, 1323]. *m.* 7.

Of *Roger de Elihurst*, for escape ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Stephen*, son of *Matilda*, for unjust detention ... 3*d.*
„ *Annot*, daughter of *Gilbert*, for a false complaint 3*d.*
„ *Walter, the Carpenter*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Hugh*, for withholding of a debt... 3*d.*
„ the same *Robert*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard Curedame*, for entry to land ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Alan*, son of *Adam*, for entry to land... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Hugh*, for a false complaint .. 3*d.*
„ *William, the Baker*, for withholding of a debt ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Alan de Neuton*, for entry to land 18*d.*
„ *John dil Halle*, for entry to land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Walter*, for entry to land ... 20*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Symon de Heghfeld*, for entry to land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard de Ravinschae*, for entry to land ... 18*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *William del Heghfeld*, for entry to land ... ... 6*s.*
„ *John de Wyckleswortb*, for entry to land ... 3*s.*
„ *Hawyse*, wife of *John Cragg*, for licence to brew this year ... ... 40*d.*

Sum ... ... 22*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF SLAYTEBURN, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucy, in the 17th year [14th December, 1324].

Of *John de Langeton*, because he failed in the law ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert de Cliderhou*, for default of puture ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Alkoc*, for a false claim ... 3*d.*
„ *Hugh Pany*, for breaking the fold *(pro falda fracta)* 8*d.*
„ *Symon le ffforsterknaue*, for licence to agree ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Dode*, for default of puture ... 3*d.*
„ *Symon le Hyrd*, for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Robert*, son of *Hudde* ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Tylle del Clogh*, for non-suit ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Dode*, for multure withdrawn ... 3*d.*
„ *Alan le Coudray*, for carrying away brushwood *(pro busca asportata)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Walter*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Henry, the Clerk*, for part of a sheep stolen *(pro parte j Muttonis furata)* .. .. 5*d.*

Of *Nole*, formerly the wife of *Walter By-the-yate*, for administration of her husband's goods... ...7*s.* 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Walter*, for entry to land ... 8*s.*
Sum ... . 21*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF BOULAND, at Wadynton, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Epiphany of our Lord, in the 17th year [10th January, 1324].

Of *Adam de Wanervill*, for respite of his suit this year 5*s.*
„ *William Goday*, for licence to agree ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas, the Miller*, for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Henry*, for default of puture ... 3*d.*
„ the heir of *Robert Lemyng*, for respite of suit ... 6d.
„ *John de Colthurst*, for the same this year ... 6*d.*
„ *William Godday*, and *Simon*, son of *Ralph*, for breach of the peace... ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger de Thistiley*, for fishing in the Ribbill ... 4*d.*
„ *Margery*, formerly the wife of *Nicholas del Clogh*, for a false complaint ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Langta*, for having an inquest ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry, the Clerk*, because he did not distrain *(quia non districtus) Alice Lemyng* ... .. 3*d.*
„ *Hudde*, son of *Jordan*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Snelle*, for fishing in the Rybbill .. 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Richard*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Nicholas*, son of *William*, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas*, for the same ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Garsby*, for respite of homage ... ½*m.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Edousa*, for licence to agree ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Wanerville*, for respite of homage ... ½*m.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Nalle*, and *Roger*, son of *Jordan*, for escape ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Simon Cutte*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John de Clayton*, for cutting vert ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Walter Tolous*, and *Hawise*, daughter of *Adekoc*, for multure withdrawn ... ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of *Elias Cokeman*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Adam*, for carrying away the lord's wood 2*d.*
„ *John Tempeste*, for respite of suit ... ... 2*s.*
„ *John, the Miller*, for contempt ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Lowe*, for entry to 1 messuage ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas de Jude*, for entry ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Geppe*, for entry to land... ... 2*s.*
„ *John, the Miller*, for trespass ... ... 2*d.*
Sum ... ... 32*s.* 11*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF BOULAND, on Saturday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, in the 17th year [28th January, 1324].

Of *Adam Scot*, for fishing in the Rybill ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard de Chatte*[*burn*], for the same 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Alan*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Walter Bi-the-yate*, for the same ... 4*d.*
„ *William, the Baker*, for a false complaint ... 3*d.*
„ *John Belle*, and *Henry le Tayllor*, for multure withdrawn ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Alkoc de Menley*, and *Robert*, his son, for cutting vert 3*d.*
„ *Agnes de Wyswell*, and *Margery del Clogh*, for licence to agree ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Stephen*, son of *Matilda*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Christiana*, wife of *Robert*, son of *Phithi*[*an*], for breach of the peace... ... ... 5*d.*
„ *Robert de Chipindale*, for trespass .. ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam del Bernard*, for cutting vert ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Gille Hordame*, for the brewhouse of Slaitburn this year *(pro brac' de Slait*[*burn*] *hoc anno)* ... 3*s.*
„ *Hawise de Harewode*, for entry, and *Adam*, son of *Christian*, for withholding of a debt ... 6*d.*
Sum ... ... 7*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], AT WADYNTON, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Chad, in the 17th year [1st March, 1324].

Of *Robert*, son of *William, the Baker*, for fishing ... 3*d.*
„ *Matilda*, daughter and heir of *Nicholas del Clogh*, for respite of suit ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William del Hallestede*, for licence for tanning ... 6*d.*
„ *Simon le Ryder*, for multure withdrawn ... 3*d.*
„ *Isold*, relict of *Simon de Knoll* ... .. 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Richard, the Smith (ffaber)*, for breach of the peace, and *Matilda*, daughter of *Nicholas del Clogh* ... ... 6d.
„ *Agnes*, formerly the wife of *Roger Whitehevid*, for entry ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Thomas se (sic) Spicer*, for breach of the peace... 3*d.*
„ *Roger, the Smith*, of Bradford, for breach of the peace ... ... 8*d.*
„ *John Haghande*, and *Richard, the Carpenter*, for escape 8*d.*
„ *Stephen de Hamerton*, for entry to land ... 2*s.*
„ *William, the Baker*, for entry ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Matilda*, daughter of *Adam, the Smith*, for entry ...2*s.* 6*d.*
Sum ... ... 11*s.* 9*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME COURT, on Monday next before the feast of St. Cuthbert, in the 17th year [19th March, 1324].

Of Henthorn, *Richard Bennefestre* for respite of suit and default of puture ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Petronell Pennull*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Snell*, because he did not prosecute ... 6*d.*
„ *Agnes*, daughter of *Gilbert de Bradeford*, for bad ale 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Knoll*, for respite of homage ... 2*s.*
Sum ... ... 4*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT AFORESAID, on Wednesday the feast of St. Mark, in the 17th year [25th April, 1324].

Of *Adam*, son of *Walter*, for cutting vert, and *Ralph le Leddebeter*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *William Cambe*, for breach of the peace, and *Alice le Dristar*, for escape .. .. 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Roger*, son of *Jordan*, *Agnes*, wife of *Stephen*, [and] *Adam del Brigge*, for escape ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Laghmon*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Dobbe*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Auward*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard, the Smith*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *John de Clayton*, for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Thomas Bot*, for taverning the moiety of 1 house... ... ... 2*d.*
„ the wife of *Robert Blannchard*, for bad ale ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam*, son of *Dobbe*, for the same... 18*d.*

---

m. 7 dorso. FURTHER, OF PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF BOULAND, on Wednesday the feast of St. Mark, in the 17th year.

Of *Hawise Cragge*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam Snell*, for bad ale ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam del Heghgate*, and *Richard, the Miller*, for escape ... . 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Gradele*, for escape ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Raginald, the clerk*, for entry ... ... 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 6*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], AT WADINTON, on Wednesday in the week of Pentecost, in the 17th year [6th June, 1324].

Of *John*, son of *Walter*, for respite of puture ... 6*d.*
„ *Alice*, relict of *William le Smale*, for withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Simon Cut*, for a false claim ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Agnes de Wyswall*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert ffox*, for escape ... ... 3*d.*
„ Catall' de Polfr', *Adam*, son of *William de Hulme*, and *Beatrice*, daughter of *Adam* ... . 2*s.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Dode*, for default of service ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert Banastre*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam del Hulle*, [and] *John, the Miller*, for brewing without licence ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William, the Baker*, for concealing the lord's plea *(pro concelamento placiti domini)* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Malma*, relict of *Adam*, son of *Simon*, for entry to land ... ... 4*s.*
„ the same [*Malma*], for her husband's goods ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Elias*, for entry to land ... 2*s.*
„ *John le Webster*, for entry to land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard Curdame*, for entry ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Walter le Waite*, for the same... 18*d.*
„ *Richard, de Rauinshaghe*, [and] *Hugh*, son of *Pany*, for entry ... ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 16*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 17th year [21st June, 1324].

Of *John*, son of *Walter de Wadinton*, for default of puture ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John del Hulle*, for selling flesh ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Simon le fforsterknaue*, for a false complaint ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Whalley*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
„ *William Gudday*, for default of puture ... 6*d.*
„ *Agnes*, daughter of *Hugh*, for bad ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John del ffalyng*, for escape ... ... 7*d.*
„ *Alice le Dristar*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *John del ffalyng*, and *John le Webster*, for the same 4*d.*

Of *Adam*, son of *Christian*, for detention ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Isabell*, wife of *Henry*, son of *Walter*, for a false complaint ... ... 2*d.*
„ the wife of *Alan Cok*, for bad ale ... .. 3*d.*
„ *Elias de Hennethorn*, for licence, &c. ... ... 4*s.*
Sum ... ... 7*s.* 9*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Thursday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, in the 18th year [5th July, 1324].

Of *Hugh*, son of *Tylle*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *Simon*, son of *Huddekyn*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Walter del Wodhous*, for withholding of a debt... 3*d.*
„ the *townships of Slayteburn* and *Neuton*, for withholding of a debt ... . 9*d.*
„ *Adam ffox*, because he did not have *R. de Cliderhou* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Adam, the Reeve*, for a false complaint ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam, the Carpenter*, and *Richard, the Carpenter*, for bad ale... ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry Profet*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Dobbe*, for escape ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Hudde* and *Adam del Hulle*, for escape ... ... 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAME [COURT], on Friday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the 18th year [17th August, 1324].

Of the *Abbot of Whalley*, and *John de Wynynton*, because they did not prosecute ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John de Standene*, for having aid ... 12*d.*

Of *William de Langeland*, for withholding a debt of *William*, son of *Roger* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard, the Carpenter*, for attachments broken *(pro attachiamentis fractis)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Nicholas*, son of *Beatrice*, for escape ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Hudde*, and *Alice*, his wife, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Hugh Pany, Richard*, son of *Alkoc* [and] *Matilda*, daughter of *Dogge*, for respite of homage ... 3*s.*

Sum ... ... 6s. 10d.

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT AFORESAID, on Friday in the Vigil of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the 18th year [7th September, 1324].

Of *Adam del Clogh*, and *John*, his son, for entry ... 12d.
„ *Thomas de Rauynschae*, for licence to agree ... 4d.
„ *John le Tasker*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Emma*, relict of *John*, son of *Henry*, for the same 3*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *William le Smale*, because she did not prosecute ... ... 4*d.*
„ the wife of *Thomas, the Miller*, for bad ale ... 3*d.*
„ *William Cambe*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Judde de Park*, for default of service ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Robert*, for default of service .. 3*d.*
„ *Simon del Shaghe*, for escape ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Bonk*, for licence to marry *Isold*, his daughter ... ... 2*s.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 10*d.*
Sum total ... 7*li.* 7*s.* 7*d.*
Sum of entries ... 52*s.* 9*d.*
Sum of goods of natives 9*s.* 0*d.*
Sum of marchets 2*s.* 0*d.*
Sum of impoundings 5*s.* 1*d.*
Sum of perquisites 76*s.* 9*d.*

---

m. 8. FERM OF THE VACCARIES OF BOULAND, in the 18th year of King Edward [1324-5].

Of *William de Gradale*, for the vaccary of Brenand 30*s*.
„ *William de Swynelhirst*, for a vaccary there ... 20*s*.
„ *Adam Langto*, for Whitlidale ... ... 30*s*.
„ the herbage of a place called Whitwalle ... 12*d*.
„ *Adam de Whitlidale*, for le Trogh ... 6*s*. 8*d*.
„ the same *Adam*, for Glastirdale ... 6*s*. 8*d*.
„ *Thomas de Bradelay*, for Heghok ... ... 20*s*.
„ *Adam de Gradale*, for Randolfboth ... 26*s*. 8*d*.
„ *Adam, reeve of Slayteburne*, for Netlikar ... 10*s*.

FERM OF THE VACCARIES OF BLAKEBURNESHIRE, in the year aforesaid.

PENHULL.

Of *Richard de Merclesdene*, for the close of Blakay 20*s*.
„ *Symon de Blakay*, for Barouford .. .. 28*s*.
„ *John le Parker*, for the other Barouford 13*s*. 4*d*.
„ *Richard de Merclesdene*, for Rughlegh ... ... 28*s*.
„ *Richard de Grenacre*, for the other Rughlegh ... 28*s*.
„ *Gilbert de la Legh*, for Whithalgh ... ... 28*s*.
„ *Robert de Penhille*, for Barelegh ... ... 28*s*.
„ *Richard de Whitacre*, for Goldiaue ... ... 28*s*.
„ *John de Whitacre*, for the other Goldiaue ... 28*s*.
„ *John de Dynelay*, for Hagh ... ... 18*s*.
„ *Richard de Whitacre*, for Westclos and Hegham 40*s*.
„ the same *Richard*, for Roel and ffyliclos ... 20*s*.

[TRAWDEN.]

„ *John del Ewode*, for Wyculure ... ... 14*s*.
„ *Adam*, son of *Henry*, for the other Wyculure ... 16*s*.
„ *John le Parker*, for Wynwelle... ... ... 28*s*.
„ *Adam del Shagh*, for Berdeshagh ... ... 28*s*.
„ *Oliver del Bothe*, for the other Berdeshagh ... 28*s*.

[ACCRINGTON.]

„ *John de Balshagh*, for Bacstandene ... ... 30*s*.

ROSSENDALE.

Of	*Richard de Derdene*, for Gameleshevyd	... 20*s.*
„	*Henry de Garteside*, for Croweshagh ...	26*s.* 8*d.*
„	*Adam de Holdene*, for Hoddesdene ...	... 24*s.*
„	*Alexander del Dene*, for Tunsted ...	26*s.* 8*d.*
„	*John de Wolfhamdene*, for Neuhalle ...	... 20*s.*
„	*John le Brumpt'*, for Constabillegh ...	13*s.* 4*d.*
„	*William de Lemonishille*, for Lufclogh ...	... 20*s.*
„	*Thomas del Stok*, for Godeshagh ...	... 20*s.*
„	*Adam del Dene*, for Bacope	26*s.* 8*d.*
„	*Agnes de Balshagh*, for Wolfhamdene ...	26*s.* 8*d.*
„	*Henry del Stok*, for Dedequenclogh ...	26*s.* 8*d.*
„	*Daude de Couhope*, for Routonstall ...	... 20*s.*

ACRINGTON.

„	*Matthew de Antilay*, for Rilay ..	26*s.* 8*d.*
„	*Richard de Antilay*, for Antilay ...	... 30*s.*
,	*William de Swinythwayt*, for Couhous...	... 40*s.*
„	*Adam de Cliderhou*, for Romisgreve ...	... 14*s.*
„	*Adam de Holdene*, for the Park of Musebury ...	20*s.*

II. ROLL OF THE HALMOTES OF THE MANOR OF UP-HOLLAND.

19-20, EDWARD II., 1326.

Public Record Office, Court Rolls, Portfolio 183, No. 13.

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF HOLAND, held there on Monday next after the feast of St. Wilfrid the Bishop, in the 19th year of the reign of King Edward [II., 17th February, 1326].

Of	*John ffremon*, for entry to half an acre of land of the waste	6*d.*
„	the same, of increase of rent	6*d.*
„	*Robert Ychan*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Benedict le ffough*	1*d.*

Of *Richard del Ewode*, for trespass against *Henry de Holand* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas*, for a false claim ... 1*d.*
„ *Henry Lethenard*, for entry to the third part of one acre of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas*, for contempt in presence of the Steward ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard del Ewode*, for unjust withholding of a debt 1*d.*
„ *Richard del Ewode*, for entry to the third part of one acre of land of the waste ... ... 4*d.*
„ the same, of increase ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard*, son of *Olot*, for entry to 4 acres of land of the waste ... ... 4*s.*
„ *Hugh, the reeve*, for entry to half an acre of land of the waste ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Jordan de Prestcote*, for having respite of his homage 12*d.*

Sum of fines for entry to 5 *acres and two parts of one acre of the waste* 6*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of increase of the said land ... 5*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... .. 2*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF HOLAND, held there on Friday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, in the 19th year of King Edward [II., 25 April, 1326].

Of *Alice de Lighurst*, in mercy because she felled green tree tops *(cymas)* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Henry de Holand*, for having respite of his homage 2*s.*
„ *John*, son of *Henry*, in mercy for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Pymme*, in mercy for the same... 6*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *Stephen del Egge*, in mercy for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert, the Baker (Pistor)*, for a false claim against *Robert, the Miller (Molendinarius)* ... ... 2*d.*

Of *John, the Smith (ffaber)*, in mercy for trespass against *Ellen de Henneworth* ... . 1*d.*
„ *Matilda*, the wife of *Robert, the Miller*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry Godale*, in mercy for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Ellen*, wife of *Richard del Yate*, in mercy for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *William le Bridde*, because she burnt the neighbours' ring-yards *(quia combussit gardias vicinorum)* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Alyne le ffughler*, in mercy for the same ... 1*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *Hugh, the Knight (Miles)*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *William*, because he made purpresture of the waste ... ... 3*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 5*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF HOLAND, held there on Friday, the feast of St. James the Apostle, in the 20th year of King Edward, son of King Edward [25th July, 1326].

Of *Jordan Tope*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *William del Birches* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Adam le Dauber*, for unjust withholding against *Roger le Molyneux* ... . 1*d.*
„ *William le Slyneheued*, in mercy for the same, against *John*, son of *Matilda*... ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas*, for the same against *Richard Henning'* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Adam*, son of *Edusa*, in mercy because he did not come, and had been summoned 1*d.*
„ *Matilda le Launder*, in mercy because she brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *the Baker (Pistor)*, in mercy for the same ... . 2*d.*

Of *Agnes*, wife of *Hugh*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *Christiana*, wife of *Alan*, in mercy for the same 2*d.*
„ *Ellen*, wife of *Richard del Yate*, in mercy for the same 2*d.*
„ *Robert del Wolfall*, for entry to one acre of land of the waste .. .. 12*d.*
„ the same, of increase... ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Mabel Smalwode*, for entry to one rood of land of the waste ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard le Hastie*, for licence to enter upon 1½ acre of land, by demise of *W. de Mosse* ... 12*d.*
„ *William le Pulter*, for entry to half an acre of land of the waste ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Hugh de Taldes'*, for entry to 2 acres of land of the waste ... ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Robert de Huyton*, of Skelmardesdale, for licence to dig turves ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Hugh*, in mercy for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Roger*, and *Roger*, his son ... 9*d.*

---

dorso. FURTHER PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE, held there on the said day in the year abovesaid.

Of *Alexander le Calf*, for entry to one acre of land of the waste .. .. 12*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 12*d.*
„ the same *Alexander*, for entry to one acre of land of the waste lying near to his land ... 12*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent... ... ... 12*d.*

Sum of fines for entry to 1½ *acre of old land, & 5 acres & 3 roods of land of the waste* ... ... 7*s.*
Sum of increase of 5 acres & 3 roods of land ... ... 5*s.* 9*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 2*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF HOLAND, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the 20th year [16th September, 1326].

Of *William Blundel*, in mercy for trespass against *Alan le Waynwrigh[t]* ... ... 1*d.*

„ *Randle*, son of *Benedict*, in mercy for the same against *William Blundell* ... . 1*d.*

„ *William de Slyneheued*, and *Richard de Dalton*, in mercy ... ... 2*d.*

„ *Richard le Swon*, in mercy for a false claim .. 1*d.*

Sum 5*d*

Sum of all the fines for entry to 6½ *acres & 2 parts of one acre of old land, and* 5 *acres & 3 roods of land of the waste* ... .. 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of increase of 10 *acres*, 3 *roods & 2 parts of one acre of land of the waste* ... ... 11*s.* 5*d.*

Sum of small perquisites ... ... 10*s.* 7*d.*

III. ROLL OF THE COURT OF LIVERPOOL.

18-19 EDWARD II., 1324-5.

Public Record Office, Court Rolls, Portfolio 183, No. 14.

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held *m.* 1. there on Monday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Edward [II., 22 October, 1324].

Of *Alli*, sister of *John, the Kilner(?)*, for hue and cry raised *(siccore pro hutesio leuato)* ... .. 4*d.*

„ *Enmot Banastre*, because he did not appear at the high Court ... ... 4*d.*

„ *William le Taillour*, because he did not have *John du Lee* there ... ... 4*d.*

Of *William de Stokkelegh*, because he did not appear at the high Court ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard le Marscal*, and *John Witside*, for the same 8*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *John de Notingham*, for the same... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Mariot*, in mercy for the same ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Mapedurhem*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam Balle*, and *William de Cholale*, because they did not have *John Pelet* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Symon*, because he was summoned and did not appear ... ... 8*d.*
„ *William de Melis*, for trespass done to *Alan, the Chaplain* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John Pesel*, because he brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert, the Goldsmith*, and *Alexander de Dernewall*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Richard Bercar'*, and *Alan*, son of *Colle*, for the same 8*d.*
„ *Pymme le Galt'*, in mercy for contempt ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Mariot*, for unjust detention ... 4*d.*
„ *Enmot Baroun*, for entry to one rood of land in Saltenesmor ... ... 2*s.*

Sum of fines for entry to one rood of land 2*s.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 7*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held there on Monday next before the feast of St. Martin, in the year aforesaid [5th November, 1324].

Of *Alan*, son of *Colle*, for unjust detention ... 3*d.*
„ *John le Boster*, for the same against *Henry del Ryding* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *John, the Smith*, for the same against *Henry de Harebergh*... . ... 2*d.*
„ *Roger le Barker (Barci)*, for the same against *William le fforster* ... ... 2*d.*

Of *Walter del Melis*, for the same against *John de Notingham* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert de Ayntre*, for the same against *Gilbert*, son of *Dobbe* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Matthew*, son of *Richard*, for the same against *William de Caton* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger, the Smith*, for the same against the said *William* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert de Bothull*, because he did not have *Henry Scote* there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Ralph, the Smith*, and *Roger le Barn*, because they did not have *William, the Smith* there ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Richard de Mapedurhem*, because she was summoned and did not appear ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry Pelet*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Tille Brette*, and the wife of *Henry Patoun*, because they brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... 9*d.*
„ *Joan*, wife of *John, the Smith, Alan Burgh* and *Adam de Swarcowe*, for the same ... ... 7*d.*
„ *William de Melis*, and *Emma la Mareschal*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Symon*, for unjust detention ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Symon*, for breach of the peace, beyond the penalty which was laid upon him 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum ... . 11*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held there on Friday, the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, in the year aforesaid [14th December, 1324].

Of *John*, son of *John*, son of *Mariot*, for a false claim against *Adam*, son of *Mariot* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard Baytebuk*, for trespass done to *Adam de Cholale* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Mapedurhem*, because he failed in the law towards *Agnes*, wife of *John, the Smith* ... 6*d.*

Of *Robert de Bysphan*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *William de Spellowe* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard Baitebuk*, for the same against *Thomas de Skircotes* ... ... 2*d.*
„ the wife of *Adam*, son of *Hobbe*, and *John de ffornebу*, because they brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Dobyn Emmok*, and the wife of *Walter de Melis*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ the wife of *John Minne*, and the wife of *Alexander de Dernewall*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ the wife of *William Carpenter*, and *Richard de Mapedurhem*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William Pike*, and *Alan Pike*, for the assize of bread broken ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard Kempe*, *Elias le Mercer*, and *Robert le Mercer*, for the same ... . 18*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Richard de Aynoluesdale*, for a false claim ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Ralph, the Smith*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Richard Pay* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alexander de Dernewall*, and *John le Brayder* ... 4*d.*
„ *William Bagot*, and *Symon Payn*, for the same 6*d.*
„ *William de Melis*, and *William de Lidyate*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*
„ *William Michel*, and *John*, son of *Alan*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Henry*, and *John*, son of *William*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Alice*, maid *(ancilla)* of *John le Armurer*, and *Richard le Marschall*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*
„ *Adam ffraunceis*, and *Ralph, the Smith*, for the same ... . 4*d.*
„ *Ellen Prendregest*, and *Robert*, son of *Roger*, for trespass .. .. 4*d.*
„ *Robert de Sefton*, and *William de Walton*, for the same ... . 5*d.*

Of *Adam de Swarcowe*, and *Hiche Teuwe*, because they did not prosecute .. .. 4*d.*
„ *William Pustard*, and *John Whitside*, for the same against *Adam*, son of *Symon* ... ... 5*d.*
„ *John de Asshes*, and *Robert*, son of *William*, for the same against *Robert de Wauertre* ... .. 6*d.*
„ *Robert Tewe*, and *Richard de Maghel*, for unjust detention ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert del Mos*, for the same against *Robert de Derby* 2*d.*
„ *Adam Mariot*, and *Nicholas the Shoemaker (sutor)*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Robert*, and *Henry de Kirkedale*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas Stouf*, and *Henry de Notingham*, for the same 5*d.*

Sum ... ... 14*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held *m.* 1 *dorso.* there on Wednesday next after the Epiphany of the Lord, 18 Edward [II., 9th January, 1325].

Of *Thomas le Wolf*, for breach of the peace upon *John*, servant of *Ralph* .. .. 4*d.*
„ *John Bullok*, for the same upon the same ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Bois (de bosco)*, and *Agnes*, wife of *John the Smith*, for unjust detention... ... 4*d.*
„ *John de Notingham*, and *Richard del Brokes*, for the same ... ... 7*d.*
„ *Adam Balle*, because he did not have *William de Walton* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alexander*, servant of *Richard Baroun*, and *William le Taillour*, for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Gregory de Galeway*, and *Roger le Barn*, for the same 6*d.*
„ *John de Derby*, and *Alan*, son of *Colle*, for the same 6*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *John, the Smith*, and *Robert*, son of *William*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 3*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held there on Monday next before the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the year aforesaid [28th January, 1325].

Of *Richard*, son of *John*, son of *Juliana*, for hue and cry raised ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John de Gerston*, for a false claim against *Robert*, son of *John* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *John*, for unjust withholding against *Alan, the chaplain* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John de fforneby*, for the same against *Adam Lauender* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John Whitside*, and *Robert del Mos*, for the same against *Nicholas*, son of *Grete* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John Pesel*, and *William de Grenole*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*
„ *Edith*, daughter of *Tille*, and *Roger de Knouselegh*, for the same ... ... 7*d.*
„ *Richard de Knouselegh*, and *William le Archer*, for a false claim ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Agnes*, wife of *John, the Smith*, and *Henry le Mercer*, for unjust detention... ... ... 10*d.*
„ *Robert de Walton*, and *Adam Fraunce*, for the same 5*d*
„ *Adam*, son of *Hobbe*, and *William, the Carpenter*, for the same ... ... 6d.
„ *Cecily de Byspham*, and *William, the Smith*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*
„ *Walter de fforneby*, and *John de Melis*, because they brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry Patoun, William le Taillour* and *Patrick de Galeway*, for the same .. .. 18*d.*

Sum ... ... 7*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held there on Monday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, in the year aforesaid [1st July, 1325].

Of *John Wytside*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John Bacoun*, for one calf sold to him... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Richard*, because he failed in the law 3*d.*
„ *Ralph, the Smith*, for the same against the said *Adam* 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Rome*, and *John le Walker*, for unjust detention ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert de Byspham*, and *Michael de Swarcowe*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William Carpenter*, and *Roger, the Smith*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William Keling*, and *Thomas de Celer*, for the same 5*d.*
„ *Thomas del Celer*, and *Roger le Barn*, for unjust detention ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John*, son of *William*, and *Adam*, son of *Janyn*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held there on Friday, the Morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the year aforesaid [2nd August, 1325].

Of *Ralph, the Smith*, for a false claim against *John de Meluir* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de la More*, because he did not have *Morice de Galeway* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Hobbe*, and *Henry le Walker*, for the same ... . 5*d.*
„ *Robert le Goldsmyth*, and *Henry Gerard*, for the same 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Notingham*, and *Robert le Barn*, for the same ... ... 7*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Henry Patoun*, for a false claim against *Nicholas Botoun* ... ... 6*d.*

Of *William Baret*, and *Roger de Carnaruan*, for unjust detention ... ... 5*d.*
„ the said *Roger*, and *John*, son of *William*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Jordan de Lynacre*, *Robert de Harewode* and *William Pustard*, for the same against *Thomas de Skircotes* 8*d.*
„ *Adam*, *the Smith*, and *Symon Payn*, for the same against *Adam de Wygan* ... ... 10*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *William*, and *William*, *the Smith*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*
„ *John Pelet*, and *William Baret*, for the same ... 5*d.*
Sum ... ... 6*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held there on Tuesday next after the feast of Easter, in the year aforesaid [9th April, 1325].

Of *John*, son of *Robert del Mos*, for breach of the peace upon *John*, *the Baker* ... ... 12*d.*
„ the said *John*, for the same upon the said *John* 3*d.*
„ *Adam ffraunce*, and *William*, son of *Hugh*, because they brewed and sold contrary to the assize . 5*d.*
„ the wife of *William le Taillour*, and *Robert de Dodilegh*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William Wynke*, and *Alan*, son of *Colle*, for the same 5*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Roger*, for entry to one rood of land in Saltenesmor ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert de Sefton* and *John le Tynkeler*, for trespass 5*d.*
„ *Symon de Gerston* and *John Pisel*, for the same... 3*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Henry*, and *William de Aynoluesdale*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Nicholas*, and *John de Asshes*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam Balle*, and *John Notingham*, for the same ... 5*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Gilbert*, and *William de Melis*, for unjust detention ... . 5*d.*

Of *John*, son of *Hobbe*, and *Alice Hopcrone*, for the same 4*d.*
„ *William de Salwall*, and *William*, son of *Dode*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*

Sum of fine for entry to 1 *rood of land* 12*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 6*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held *m.* 2.
there on Monday next after the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 13th May, 1325].

Of *William de Aynoluesdale*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by the demise of *Margaret*, formerly the wife of *Richard*, son of *Dekemon* ... ... 5*s.*
„ *Margaret*, formerly the wife of *William le Mazoun*, for entry to half an acre of land ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Robert le Goldsmyth*, for trespass done to *John de la More* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Mariot*, for a false claim against *Robert Darnell* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de ffasacre*, for the same against *Ralph de Burtonheued* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard de Mapedurhem*, because he did not have *Adam Frabre* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John del Asshes* and *Adam*, son of *Hobbe*, for trespass done to *Robert del Doustes* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John del Asshes* and *Robert del Doustes*, for the same against *John*, son of *William* ... ... 5*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *William*, and *Roger Tippop*, for the same against *Richard de la Mor* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Colle*, for the same against *Adam de Cholale* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert del Mos*, for the same against *Richard*, son of *Hancok* .. .. 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *John*, and *Robert*, son of *William*, for the same against *Adam, the Miller* ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Gregory de Seacome*, because he was summoned and did not appear ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Mapedurhem*, because he did not have *William, the Smith*, there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Hobbe*, and *William Pustard*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert del Mos*, and *Adam Balle*, because they did not have *John Whitside* there ... ... 7*d.*
„ *Adam de Yocsale*, and *Henry Patoun*, and *Alice*, his sister, for the assize of ale [broken] ... ... 9*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Agnes*, and *Robert de Cefton* ... 7*d.*
„ the wife of *Nicholas, the Shoemaker*, and *Richard Tewe* ... ... 6*d.*

Sum of fine for entry to 1½ *acre* ... 6*s.* 6*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 6*s.* 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF LYUERPOL, held there on Tuesday, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 11th June, 1325].

Of *Edward le Chapmon*, and *Adam*, son of *Hobbe*, because they were summoned and did not appear 8*d.*
„ *Gilbert de ffasacrelegh*, and *Adam*, son of *Alcok*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Edward le Chapmon*, and *John de More*, for the same 6*d.*
„ *Richard de ffasacrelegh*, and *Alan*, son of *Colle*, for the same ... . 8*d.*
„ *Richard de Kecwik*, and *Alan del Quik*, for a false claim .. .. 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Cholale*, and *William*, son of *Hulle*, for trespass .. .. 9*d.*
„ *Agnes*, relict of *John, the Smith*, and *Alan Tirell*, for the same ... . 7*d.*
„ *John Whitside*, and *Nicholas, the Shoemaker*, for the same ... ... 9*d.*

Of *Adam Balle*, and *William de Melis*, for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Margery de ffornebi*, and *William de Roby*, for the same ... ... 9*d.*

Sum ... ... 6*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF THE SAME, held there on Monday next after the feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., in the 19th year [of Edward II., 15th September, 1325].

Of *Robert*, son of *Thomas de Brumburgh*, because he neither appeared nor essoined as he ought ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry Stute*, because he was summoned and did not appear ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Edward le Chapmon*, because he was summoned and did not appear at the Court ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert del Mosse*, for contempt made before the Steward ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Edward le Chapmon*, because he did not present breaches of [the assize of] ale *(defectus ceruisiæ)*... 1*d.*
„ the said *Edward*, for the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Robert de Dodlegh*, for default in the great *(magna)* Court, and *Richard le Raye*, for the same .. 6*d.*
„ *Thomas del Breck*, for the same ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William, the Smith*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William Rotenflock*, *William le Carcer*, and *Hugh Wynk* ... ... 9*d.*
„ *John Whitsyde*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Edith*, his maid ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William del Molys, smith*, for trespass done to *Matilda*, wife of *Dobyn* ... ... 1*d.*
„ the said *William*, because he did not prosecute against the same ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Henry Stute*, for breach of the assize of flesh ... 16*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Robert le Mercer*, for entry to half an acre of land in Saltesmor ... ... 12d.

Of *Thomas*, son of *Adam, the Clerk*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of the said *Adam, the Clerk*, for entry to 1 acre ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard le Chapmon*, of Knouselegh, for entry to the fourth part of 1 burgage ... ... 3*s.*

Sum of fines for entry to 2 burgages and 1½ acre of land .. ... 6*s.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 4*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF THE SAME, held there on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Michael, in the 19th year of King Edward [II., 23rd September, 1325].

Of *William le Hoker*, for trespass done to *Robert*, his brother ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Tille Brette*, because she brewed contrary to the assize ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Balle*, because he did not summon the wife of *Alan Burgeis* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William del Melys*, because he brewed contrary to the assize ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Emma la Mareschall*, for the same .. ... 3*d.*
„ *Magot la Mareschall*, for the same ... .. 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Walter del Melys*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *John Gibbemogh*, for trespass done to *Henry le Walker* ... ... 3*d.*
„ the wife of *Richard Tiewe*, because she was summoned and did not appear at the Court ... 3*d.*

Sum ... .. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Sum of land ... 2 *burgages*, 3½ *acres.*
Sum of fines for entry ... ... 15*s.* 6d.
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 4*li.* 6*d.*

m. 2 dorso
[blank]

IV. ROLL OF THE WAPENTAKES OF LONSDALE AND AMOUNDERNESS.

18-19 EDWARD II., 1324-5.

Public Record Office, Court Rolls, Portfolio 183, No. 15.

LONESDALE.

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF SKERTON, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 13th November, 1324]. *m.* 1.

Of *John, the Cook, Roger le Noutherde,* and *Roger,* son of *William,* for suit of the mill withdrawn 3*d.*

„ *John, the Smith,* for unjust withholding of a debt against *William,* of *Richard's (versus Willelmum Ricardi)* ... ... 1*d.*

„ *Roger Scolet,* for the same against *Matilda,* daughter of *Alan* .. .. 1*d.*

„ *Gilbert,* son of *Alice,* for the same against *Thomas de Heste* ... ... 1*d.*

„ *William Sparowe,* for the same against *Alice Dadle* 2*d.*

„ *Lambart,* son of *Bunte,* for entry to 3 acres and half a toft of land, by his mother's demise ... 3*d.*

„ *Thomas, the Smith,* for unjust withholding of a debt against *William Sparowe* ... ... 2*d.*

„ *Thomas Scot* and his fellows, for suit of the mill withdrawn ... . 7*d.*

Sum of acres of land, 3 *acres and half a toft.*
Sum of fine for entry ... .. 3*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 17*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF SKERTON, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the year aforesaid [12th June, 1325].

Of *John, the Smith*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Thomas Bhissop* ... ... 2*d.*

„ *Roger*, son of *William*, for entry to 1 messuage and 6½ acres of land, by demise of *Gilbert*, son of *Agnes* ... ... 40*d.*

„ *Alan de Bare*, for entry to 6 acres of land, by demise of *William*, son of *Alan* ... ... 12*d.*

„ the said *Alan*, for entry to 1 messuage and the fourth part of one oxgang of land and half an acre of land, by demise of *Agnes Bunte* ... 2*s.*

„ *William*, son of *Richard*, for a false claim against *John, the Smith* ... ... 2*d.*

Sum [*of land*] 2 *messuages*, 13 *acres, and the fourth of* 1 *oxgang of land.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 6*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of small perquisites ... 21*d.*

Skerton:

Sum of land of two Halmotes, 2 *messuages*, 16 *acres and the fourth part of* 1 *oxgang of land.*

Sum of fines for entry of the said two Halmotes ... ... 6*s.* 7*d.*

Sum of small perquisites of the said two Halmotes ... 21*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF OUERTON, held there on Thursday next after the feast of St. Martin, in the year aforesaid [14th November, 1324].

Of *Matilda*, relict of *Hulle*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Thomas*, son of *Nicholas*... ... 2*d.*

Of *Robert*, son of *John, the Reeve*, because he broke the lord's day *(quia fregit diem domini)* ... 4*d.*

„ *Richard*, son of *Robert*, and *Adam*, son of *William de Amondernesse*, for the same ... .. 4*d.*

„ *Robert*, son of *Wille*, and *William*, son of *Robert*, because they failed in the law against *Thomas*, son of *Adam* ... ... 2*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Robert de Amondernesse*, for entry to the fourth part of one oxgang of land, by demise of *Richard*, son of *William*, in Ouerton ... 40*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Robert*, for entry to the fourth part of one oxgang of land, by demise of *Adam, the Baker* ... ... 40*d.*

„ *John*, son of *William de Amondernesse*, for entry to 9½ acres of land, by his father's demise ... 4*s.*

Sum of land, 9½ *acres and half an oxgang.*
Sum of fines for entry ... ... 10*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 12*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF OUERTON, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the year aforesaid [12th June, 1325].

Of *Robert*, son of *William*, and *William*, his son, for trespass done to *John Laurens*... ... ... 12*d.*

„ *William de Amondernesse*, and *Adam*, son of the said *William*, for the same against the said *John* 12*d.*

„ 1 ox sold, falling to the lord the King for the third part of the goods of *Agnes*, formerly the wife of *Richard* ... ... 16*s.*

„ *Roger*, son of *Hugh*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *John*, son of *Hugh* ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Roger*, son of *Hugh*, for breach of the peace upon *William, the Smith* ... ... 6*d.*

Of *Robert*, son of *William*, for the same upon *Roger*, son of *Hugh* 6*d*

„ *John Bertrem*, because he failed in the law against *William de Clifton* ... ... 2*d*.

„ *Ralph le Letil*, for trespass done to *Nicholas de Oxclif* ... ... 2*d*.

„ the third part of the goods of *William de Amondernesse*, native of the lord the king, deceased ... 3*s*.

	Sum of the third part of goods of natives of the lord the king, deceased	19*s*.
	Sum of small perquisites ...	3*s*. 10*d*.
Ouerton	*Sum of land*, 9½ *acres and half an oxgang.*	
	Sum of fines for entry	10*s*. 10*d*.
	Sum of the third part of goods of natives of the lord the king, deceased	19*s*.
	Sum of small perquisites of two Halmotes this year ...	4*s*. 10*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF SLYNE, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin, in the year aforesaid [13th November, 1324].

Of *Aline*, daughter of *Bolowe*, for one filly *(pultra)* sold to her, of the third part of the goods of *Henry*, son of *Nigel*, the lord's native, deceased, belonging to the lord the King at the said *Henry's* death .. ..2*s*.6*d*.

„ *Avice*, relict of *Thomas*, son of *John*, because she failed in the law against *Ellen*, daughter of *William* ... ... 1*d*.

„ *Adam de Slyne*, for entry to 1 toft and 2½ acres of land, by demise of *William del Cotes* ... ... 2*s*.

Of *Alan*, son of *Hopkyn*, *Thomas*, son of *Richard*, and their fellows, for suit of the mill withdrawn ... 12*d.*

„ *Aline Buhirt* and *William*, son of *John de Combirland*, for the same ... ... 5*d.*

„ *William de Slyne*, because he brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Aline*, daughter of *William Burhurt*, for licence to marry *(pro licentia se maritandi)* ... ... 2*s.*

„ the wife of *Elias de Slyne*, for 1 ox, for the third part of the goods of the said *Elias*, native of the lord the King, deceased, sold this year ... 14*s.*

„ *John*, son of *Elias de Slyne*, for entry to half an oxgang of land, which belonged to the said *Elias* 6s. 8*d.*

„ the said *John*, for entry to 5 acres of land, by demise of *John*, son of *Thomas*, and *Avice*, his mother ... ... 5*s.*

Slyne	*Sum of land—1 toft, 7½ acres & half an oxgang.*	
	Sum of fines for entry	13*s.* 8*d.*
	Sum of the third part of goods of natives of the lord the King, deceased	16*s.* 6*d.*
	Sum of small perquisites this year	4*s.*

"*Respice in tergo.*" [Dorse blank.]

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF SYNGELTON, *m.* 2. held there on Wednesday next before the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 30th January, 1325].

Of *John*, son of *Adam de Syngillton*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Magot de Syngilton*, for licence to marry ... 6*d.*

„ *Thomas*, son of *Roger*, for 1 sheep of estray, sold to him ... ... 12*d.*

„ *Magot*, formerly the wife of *William le Kyng*, for licence to marry ... ... 6*d.*

Of *Robert*, son of *Jourdan*, for 1 stirk of estray, sold to him ... ... 4*s*.
„ *William*, son of *Adam de Syngilton*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 1*d*.
„ *John le Swayne*, for entry to 1 cottage ... ... 3*d*.

Sum of fine for entry to 1 cottage ... 3*d*.
Sum of estray ... ... 5*s*.
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 16*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF SYNGILTON, held there on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 19th year of King Edward [II., 17th July, 1325].

Of *Thomas, the Groom (garcio)*, of *Roger de Syngilton*, for making a view ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Ellen*, relict of *Jordan*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 2*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Roger, the Reeve*, in mercy for trespass done ... ... 2*d*.
„ *Agnes*, daughter of *Roger del Yate*, for licence to marry ... ... 6*d*.

Sum of small perquisites ... 22*d*.
Sum for entry ... ... 3*d*.
Sum of estray ... ... 5*s*.
Sum of small perquisites ... 3*s*. 2*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF RYGEBY AND WRAA, held at Rygeby, on Thursday next before the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 31st January, 1325].

Of *Adam de Paris*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Alan le Palmer*, in mercy for the same ... 3*d*.
„ *William de Mercee (M'cee)*, in mercy for the same 1*d*.

Of *William*, son of *Jordan*, for entry to half an oxgang of land ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Jordan*, for entry to the fourth part of 1 oxgang of land ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Thomas de Rygeby*, for entry to the fourth part of 1 oxgang of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Jordan*, son of *Thomas*, for entry to the fourth part of 1 oxgang of land ... ... 18*d.*
„ *William*, son of *William*, for entry to the third part of 1 oxgang of land ... ... 6*s.*
„ *William de Greneholf*, for entry to the fourth part of 1 oxgang of land ... ... 12*d.*

Sum of fines for entry to 2 oxgangs and the fourth part of one oxgang of land ... ... 13*s.*
Sum of small perquisites .. ... 8*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF RYGEBY AND WRA, held at Rygeby, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 19th year of King Edward [II., 18th July, 1325].

Of *John*, *reeve* of Rygeby, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt .. .. 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Syngilton*, for trespass done in the common pasture ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Ellota (Elloť)*, daughter of *John*, *the Reeve*, for licence to marry ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Pais (sic)*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Mercee*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam de Paris*, in mercy for a false claim ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Mercee*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Mercee*, and *Adam de Paris*, in mercy for the same ... ... 4*d.*

Of *Henry*, son of *Robert*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ the said *Henry*, in mercy for a false claim ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Adam*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas*, for entry to the fourth part of 1 oxgang of land ... . 2*s.*
„ *Adam*, son of *William*, for entry to 1 messuage and half an oxgang of land ... ... 5*s.*

Sum of fines for entry to 1 *messuage and three parts of* 1 *oxgang of land* 7*s.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 2*s.* 7*d.*
Sum of fines for entry ... ... 20*s.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 3*s.* 3*d.*

m. 2 *dorso* [blank].

---

m. 3. PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Friday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 25th October, 1324].

Of *Henry de Terbok*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt against *Alice*, daughter of *Richard* ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard Sidbert'*, in mercy for the same against *Adam*, son of *Roger* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Richard de Wygayn*, and *Robert*, his brother, in mercy for the same against *Adam de Aumundirnesse* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Symon*, son of *Richard*, in mercy for the same against *Adam*, son of *Hull* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard de Bolde*, in mercy for a false claim ... 1*d.*
„ *Richard Derkyng*, in mercy for the same against *Henry*, son of *Ralph* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert de Thynkewalle*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt against *Henry, the Vicar* ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Legh*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon *John le Palmer* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Weryngton*, in mercy for a false claim against *John del Moshousses* ... ... 1*d.*

Of *Nicholas del Dale*, in mercy for the same against *Richard, the Tailor (Cissor)* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *John de Wauertre*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt against *Alan*, son of *Henry* ... 2d.
„ *Symon*, son of *Hobbe*, in mercy for a false claim against *Adam*, son of *Roger* ... . 1*d.*
„ *William le Walker*, in mercy for contempt made in the presence of the Steward ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Skyrcotes*, and *Richard del Accres*, in mercy for unjust detention ... ... 8*d.*
„ *William Pike*, for entry to 5½ acres of land, by demise of *William de Doustes* ... 16*s.*6*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year *(de incremento hoc anno primo)* .. .. 3*s.*8*d.*
„ *Ellen*, relict of *Thomas le Palmer*, for entry to 1 burgage and the fourth part of 1 oxgang of land, 1 acre and half a rood of land in Derbyriddyng, half an acre and half a rood in Derbymor, 3½ acres and half a rood in Harghum 3*s.*4*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year 7*d.* ½ ¼

Sum—1 burgage, the fourth part of 1 oxgang of land, 10 acres and 3½ roods of land.
Sum of fines for entry ... .. 19*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of increase beyond the accustomed rent ... ... 4*s.*3*d.* ½ ¼
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 3*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Thursday next before the feast of St. Lucia the Virgin, in the year aforesaid [12th December, 1324].

Of *Alan*, son of *Henry de Wauertre*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a de' ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de ffernes*, in mercy for the same ... 4*d.*
„ *William le Bonand*, in mercy for a false claim 1*d.*

Of the said *William*, in mercy for the same ... 1*d.*
„ the said *William*, in mercy for the same ... 1*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Thomas*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Weryngton*, in mercy for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *John del Halle*, in mercy for the same ... 1*d.*
„ *Richard de Wygayn*, in mercy for trespass done to *Adam de Aumundirnesse* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Wauertre*, in mercy for the same ... 1*d.*
„ *Robert de Ormiskerk*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Thomas le Palmer*, for entry to 1 burgage, and the moiety of 1 oxgang of land, 6 acres, 1½ rood of land, which came to the hand of the lord the King by the death of the said Thomas ... ... 13*s.* 4*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year 20½*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Thomas le Palmer*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *John del Halle* ... 20*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Adam*, son of the said *Thomas*, for entry to the fourth part of one oxgang of land, 6 acres and 1½ rood ... ... 13*s.* 4*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 20½*d.*
„ *John del Assches*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *Robert*, son-in-law (*gener*), of *Dobbe* ... 18*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas le Palmer*, for entry to 4½ acres and half a rood of land in Derby ... 10*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 11*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Elias*, and *Henry le Buk*, for entry to four acres of land which *John de Derlegh* formerly held ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 2*s.*
„ *Anilla*, and *Alice*, daughters of *William de Caton*, for entry to 8 (?) acres of land which *John de Derlei* formerly held, and beyond the rent to the King ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Hull*, for entry to 4½ acres of land ... ... 40*d.*

Of *Henry de Huyton*, for entry to a certain house, 1 rood and the fourth part of 1 rood of land, which formerly belonged to *Elias del Accres* ... 3*s.*
„ *Robert*, son of *John de Villers*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of *John*, his father ... 40*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Adam del Doustes*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *John del Doustes* ... 2*s.*
„ *John de Kyrkedale*, for entry to 1 messuage and 5½ acres of land ... ... 20*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 16½*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Richard de Wauertre*, for entry to 2 acres of land in Wauertre, by demise of *Adam del Ale* ... ... 4*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 12*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *John Cloke*, and *Richard*, son of the said *John*, for entry to two parts of 1 burgage and 3 acres of land, which came to the hand of the lord the King by the death of the said *John* 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *Richard Croket*, for entry to 2 acres of land, by demise of *William del Heth* ... ... 4*s.*
„ *Robert de Upton*, for entry to half an acre and the fourth part of 1 rood of land, by demise of *Robert Dobbemagh* ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Elias*, son of *Richard*, son of *Mage*, for entry to the fourth part of 1 burgage and half an acre of land, by demise of *William*, his father ... 18*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 2*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Roger*, son of *Ralph*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste, and 2 acres of land, by demise of *Ralph*, the *Smith* ... ... 8*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*
„ *John del Assches*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste ... ... 12*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 1*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Roger de Barton*, for entry to 2 acres of land, by demise of *John del Lydyate* ... 2*s.*
„ the same *William*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste ... ... 12*d.*

907080

Of the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert le Talyour*, for entry to half a rood of land of the waste ... ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 1½*d.*
„ *William de Terbok*, and *Agnes*, his wife, for entry to 1 rood of waste, and half an acre of land, by demise of *Roger Flapart* ... ... 6*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Robert le Palmer*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *William de Mosedale*... 4*s.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Robert le Palmer*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *William de Wygayn* ... 4*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Katherine*, for entry to 2 acres, 1 rood and the eighth part of 1 oxgang of land 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *Robert del Dale*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *John le Tarrer* ... ... 6*s.*
„ *Adam le Hogh*, for entry to 1 acre and half an oxgang of land, by demise of *Masse de Wallay* ... 7*s.*
„ *Alan Hog'*, for entry to 2 acres and 1 rood of land, by demise of *John le Chipherd* ... 13*s.* 4*d.*
„ *John de Euerton*, and *John (sic)*, his brother, for entry to 1½ acre of land, by demise of *John del Doustes*, and *John*, son of *Nicholas* ... ... 3*s.*

Sum of land, 1 *burgage, the fourth part and eighth part of one burgage, and* 66 *acres and the fourth part of* 1 *rood of land*

Sum of land of the waste, 1 *acre and half a rood.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 8*li.* 7*s.*
Sum of increase ... ... 9*s.* 4½*d.*
Sum of perquisites... ... 21*d.*
Sum of new rent ... 13*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Monday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, in the year aforesaid [18th February, 1325].

Of *John*, son of *Hull*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 2*d.*

„ *Richard Sydebert*, in mercy because he did not come to the Halmote, and had been summoned ... 1*d.*

„ *William*, the *Physician (Medicus)*, and *Alan*, servant of *Elias*, in mercy because they brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... 2*s.* 6*d.*

„ *Adam*, the *Shepherd (Bercarius)*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 1*d.*

„ *John*, son of *Hull de Grestayn*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *John*, the *Shepherd* ... 4*s.*

„ *Thomas*, son of *Dandy*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of *John*, son of *Nicholas* ... 2*s.*

„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*

„ *Robert de Haseldeyn*, for entry to half an acre of land ... ... 8*s.*

„ *Richard*, son of *Simon*, for entry to 1 acre of land... 16*s.*

„ *Henry de Huyton*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 30*s.*

„ *John*, son of *Richard*, for entry to 1 rood of land, by demise of *Robert de Hupton* ... ... 6*d.* *m. 3 dorso.*

„ the said *Robert*, for entry to 1 rood of land, by demise of *John*, son of *Richard* ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Robert de Wygan*, for entry to half a burgage, by his father's demise ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Henry*, son of *Roger*, for entry to 2 acres of land, by demise of *Robert*, son of *John* ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*

„ *John del Assches*, for entry to 2 acres of land, by demise of *Thomas de Skyrcotes* ... ... 2*s.*

„ *Thomas Skyrcotes*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *John del Assches* ... ... 12*d.*

„ *Margery*, wife of *Alexander*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of *Thomas de Skyrcotes* ... 12*d.*

„ *Henry Pese*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste 2*s.*

„ the same, of new rent, in this the first year ... 3*d.*

Of the said *Henry*, for entry to 2 acres of land, by demise of *Masse de Wauertre*... ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Ralph del Morhenes*, for entry to 3 acres of land, by demise of *John de Derlegh* ... 10*s.*
„ *Henry de Huyton*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste ... ... 12*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert del Doustes*, for entry to 4 acres of land, by demise of *Cecily de Skyrcotez* ... ... 4*s.*
„ *John Sefte*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *William de Neusham* ... ... 15*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 6*d.*
„ *Joan*, wife of *Thomas*, the *Tailor*, for entry to half a cottage, by demise of *William*, the *Fuller* ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger Sefte*, for entry to 3 acres of land, by demise of *Adam Sefte* ... ... 10*s.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Roger*, for entry to 1 rood of land, by demise of *Alan de Upton* ... ... 18*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 1½*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Robert del Brokes*, for entry to 1 rood of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *William de Thynkewall*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... ... 8*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 6*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Gilbert*, for entry to 1½ rood of land of the waste ... ... 7*s.* 6*d.*
„ of the same, of increase in this the first year ... 4½*d.*
„ *Robert del Banke*, for entry to 10 roodfalls *(fallas)* of the waste ... ... 15*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... ¾*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Richard*, for entry to 1 acre and 10 roodfalls of land, by demise of *Margery of the Water (de aqua)* ... ... 3*s.*
„ *William*, son of *Elias*, for entry to 1 acre of land of the waste ... ... 4*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert Blaunchard*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *John le Tarrer* ... ... 40*d.*

Of *Alan*, son of *Roger*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of the said *John* ... ... 20*d.*
„ *Robert del Morhouses*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of the said *John* ... ... 20*d.*
„ *Matilda*, wife of *Richard*, for entry to 1 curtilage 6*d.*

Sum of land, half a burgage, half a cottage, and 30 *acres of land.*
Sum of land of the waste, 1 *acre,* 3½ *roods, and* 10 *roodfalls.*
Sum of fines for entry ... 6*li.* 18*s.* 5*d.*
Sum of increase beyond the accustomed rent ... ... 16½*d.*
Sum of small perquisites... ... 2*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of new rent ... ... 23¼*d.*

HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Friday next before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, in the year aforesaid [19th April, 1325].

Of *Ralph de Whistan*, and *Adam*, son of *Roger*, in mercy for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John*, son of *William de Neusum*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Alice*, daughter of *William Kynci*, and *Richard*, son of *Roger*, in mercy for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Gos*, and *Adam*, son of *Thomas*, in mercy for trespass ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard*, the *Tailor*, and *Alan*, son of *Thomas*, in mercy for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Wauertre*, and *Masse de Wauertre*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... 4*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Geoffrey*, *Alan de Upton*, and *Robert Kandeleyn*, in mercy because they did not prosecute ... ... 5*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Hull*, for entry to half a rood of land of the waste ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*

Of the same, of increase in this the first year ... 1½*d.*
„ *Symon le Dei*, for entry to 24 roodfalls of land of the waste ... ... 5*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 1¾*d.*
„ *Symon Tailfer*, for entry to 10 roodfalls of land of the waste ... ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... ¾*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Richard del Heye*, for entry to half a rood of land of the waste ... ... 18*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 1½*d.*
„ *Adam le Halte*, for entry to 26 feet of land of the waste ... ... 16*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... ½*d.*
„ *John de Lyuerpoll*, for entry to half an acre of land of the waste ... ... 6*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 6*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Gilbert*, for entry to 6 roodfalls and 16 feet of the waste ... ... 16*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... ½*d.*
„ *John*, son of *William*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste ... ... 5*s.* 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*
„ *Dawekyn*, for entry to half an acre, by demise of *Robert de Wauertre* ... ... 2*s.*
„ *John*, son of *Alan*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of the said *Robert* ... ... 3*s.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Alan*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste, and half a rood by demise of the said *Robert* ... ... 18*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert Botoun*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of *Robert de Wauertre* ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Hugh*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of the said *Robert*... ... ... 3*s.*
„ *Richard de Hegelote*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of the said *Robert* ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *Symon de Grestan*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of the said *Robert* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Of *John de Euerton*, for entry to 1 rood of land, by demise of the said *Robert* ... ... 15*d.*
„ *Richard Brid*, for entry to 1 rood of land, by demise of the said *Robert* ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Laterana de Walton*, for entry to half a rood of land, by demise of *William de Bois (Bosco)* ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Werynngton*, for entry to half an acre of land of the waste ... ... 6*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 6*d.*
„ *Symon*, son of *Hull*, for entry to half an acre of land of the waste ... ... 6*s.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Symon le Palmer*, for entry to 1 burgage, by his father's demise ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas le Palmer*, in mercy for a false claim ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *William de Thingwall*, in mercy because he did not come to the Halmote and had been summoned ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard Derlyng*, in mercy for a false claim ... 2*d.*
„ *Elias de Wauertre*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Alan*, in mercy for trespass ... 3*d.*
„ *Nicholas del Dale*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Wauertre*, in mercy because he did not come, and had been summoned ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William le Demand*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry Hoggesone*, for entry to half an oxgang of land, by demise of *Alan de Upton* ... 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum [of land], 1 *burgage*, 4½ *acres and half a rood.*
Sum of land of the waste, 2 *acres*, 1 *rood, and the fourth part of* 1 *rood, and the sixth part of* 1 *rood.*
Sum of fines for entry ... 64*s.* 7*d.*
Sum of increase of new improvement 2*s.* 6½*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 4*s.* 7*d.*

m. 4 PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Friday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 14th June, 1325].

Of *Robert Schaketrot*, and *Adam*, son of *Katherine*, in mercy because they did not [prosecute] *(quia non sunt)* ... ... 3*d*.

„ *Adam del Brokes*, and *William de Caton*, in mercy because they failed in the law ... ... 4*d*.

„ *Robert le Bouker*, *Adam*, son of *Simon*, and *Robert Schaketrot*, in mercy for trespass ... ... 5*d*.

„ *Richard*, son of *Thomas*, and *Nicholas*, son of *Dode*, in mercy for the same ... ... 3*d*.

„ *Robert de Upton*, and *John de Werington*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d*.

„ *John*, son of *Richard*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *Richard*, son of *Alan* ... ... 4*s*.

„ *Henry del Accres*, for entry to 1 acre, by demise of *Ralph Carpenter* ... ... 4*s*.

„ *Richard Oghlot*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of *William Haukeshogh* ... ... 12*d*.

„ *Alan Daudsone*, for entry to half an oxgang of land, by demise of *Ralph de Aldewynscoles* ... 18*d*.

„ the said *Ralph*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of the said *Alan* ... ... 2*s*.

„ *Alan*, son of *Daude*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of *Robert de Wauertre* ... ... 12*d*.

„ *Adam*, son of *William de Lyuerpoll*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *Thomas de Shyrcotes* ... 12*d*.

„ *Ralph*, the *Smith*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of the said *Thomas* ... ... 2*s*.

„ *Adam Brodhogh*, for entry to half an acre of land, by demise of the said *Thomas* ... ... 6*d*.

„ *William*, son of *Henry*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *Margery del Accres* ... ... 2*s*.

„ *Robert Boton*, for entry to 1 curtilage, by demise of *Alan le Hocher* ... ... 3*d*.

Of the said *Alan*, for entry to 1 curtilage, by demise of the said *Robert* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Baroun*, for entry to 1 rood of land of the waste ... ... 21*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *John Rose*, for entry to 1 acre of land, by demise of *William del Heth* ... 18*d.*
„ *Henry de Huyton*, for entry to 1½ rood of land of the waste ... ... 18*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... 4½*d.*
„ *Richard del Brek*, for entry to 4 roodfalls and 8 feet of land of the waste ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase in this the first year ... ¼*d.*
„ *John de Weryngton*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 32*s.*
„ *Richard del Heth*, and *Roger le Taillour*, for entry to 3 acres of land ... ... 48*s.*

Sum of acres of land, 2 curtilages, half an oxgang and 12 acres of land.
Sum of land of the waste, 2½ roods and 3 roodfalls.
Sum of fines for entry ... 104*s.* 9*d.*
Sum of new rent ... 7¾*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 3*s.* 11*d.*
Sum of land, 3½ burgages, half a cottage, the fourth part and eighth part of 1 burgage, 2 curtilages, half an oxgang and the fourth part of 1 oxgang, and 125½ acres, and the fourth part of 1 rood of land.
Sum of fines for entry ... 24*li.* 14*s.* 7*d.*
Sum of land of new improvement, 6 acres and the fourth part of 1 rood and 3 roodfalls.
Sum of increase beyond the accustomed rent ... ... 15*s.* ¾*d.*
Sum of increase of new improvement 6*s.* 2½*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 17*s.* 8*d.*

m. 4 *dorso* [blank].
m. 5.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, in the 18th year of King Edward [II., 1st October, 1324].

Of the *Doomsman (Judex)* of Warton, Whitinton, and Kerneford, for having his suit of the common suit respited this year ... ... 40*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Bolton, for the same this year... 2*s.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Whitinton, for the same this year 12*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Dalton, for the same this year... 2*s.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Claghton, for the same this year 12*d.*
„ *William*, son of *John de Heton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Symon de Bolton* ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, son of *James de Bolton*, for breach of the peace upon *William*, son of *Cecily* ... 12*d.*
„ *William Felagh*, for the same upon *Roger Leges* 6*d.*
„ *John de Welslet*, because he did not have *Henry Bayard* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, the *Miller*, of Stodagh, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Emma de Stodagh* ... 6*d.*
Sum ... ... 11*s.* 11*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Holy Apostles Simon and Jude, in the year aforesaid [22nd October, 1324].

Of *Hugh de Bare*, because he did not prosecute against *Symon de Bolton* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert* son of *Hopkyn*, and *Symon*, son of *Gilbert*, because they did not have *William de Sigleswik* there ... ... 2*s.*
„ *William le Taillour*, because he did not prosecute against *Hugh del Brige* ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 2*s.* 9*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Martin, in the year aforesaid [12th November, 1324].

Of *William*, son of *Alexander*, because he failed in the law ... ... 2*d*.

„ *John le Marschal*, in mercy because he did not have the *Abbot of Laycestre* there ... ... 6*d*.

„ *Thomas de Caton*, because he did not come upon the inquest, and had been summoned ... ... 3*d*.

„ *Symon de Slyne*, for a false claim against *William*, son of *John* ... ... 2*d*.

„ *Benedict*, son of *Thomas*, for the service of the lord King withdrawn *(pro servicio domini regis deduco)* 3*d*.

„ *John de Balrig*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *John Druan* ... ... 2*d*.

„ *Thomas Ramsauth*, for the same against the said *John* ... ... 2*d*.

„ *William de Rautmelis*, for the same against *Alan de Crokagh* ... ... 2*d*.

Sum ... ... 22*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at the same place, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, in the year aforesaid [10th December, 1324].

Of *John de Balrig*, because he did not have *William*, son of *James*, there ... ... 3*d*.

„ *John de Welslet*, because he did not have *Symon de Bolton* there ... ... 3*d*.

„ *John Godhyue*, for breach of the peace upon *John de Hesham* ... ... 4*d*.

„ *John*, son of *Adam*, for the same against *Benedict*, son of *Thomas* ... ... 3*d*.

„ *John Podihog*, and his fellows, because they did not come, and had been summoned ... ... 7*d*.

Sum ... ... 2*s*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the Epiphany of our Lord, in the year aforesaid [8th January, 1325].

Of *John*, son of *Adam*, the *Smith*, for a false claim ... 3*d*.

Sum ... ... 3*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the year aforesaid [5th February, 1325].

Of *John Druan*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Robert del Grenes* ... ... 3*d*.

„ *John*, son of *Richard Banes*, because he did not prosecute against *Thomas de Bolton* ... ... 6*d*.

„ *William de Heton*, for breach of the peace upon *Reginald del Scale* ... ... 6*d*.

„ *John de Heton*, because he did not have *William*, son of *Alexander*, there ... ... 6*d*.

Sum ... ... 21*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, in the year aforesaid [19th February, 1325].

Of *Symon de Bolton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Thomas de Bolton* ... ... 3*d*.

„ *John*, son of *Benedict*, because he did not prosecute against *Thomas*, the *Clerk* ... ... 2*d*.

„ *Richard de Lek*, for breach of the peace upon *Roger*, son of *John* ... ... 3*d*.

„ *William le Despencer*, because he did not prosecute 3*d*.

„ *Symon*, son of *Gilbert*, because he did not prosecute against *William*, son of *James de Bolton* ... 3*d*.

„ *William Godmon*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d*.

Sum ... ... 17*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Cedde the Bishop, in the year aforesaid [5th March, 1325].

Of *William Placèdieu*, and *John de Heton*, because they did not have *Symon de Bolton* there ... 12*d.*

„ *Richard de Haghethorntwait*, because he did not come [to keep the term] given at the request of parties to a suit ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Richard*, son of *Alexander*, because he brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... ... 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 22*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Cuthbert, in the year aforesaid [26th March, 1325].

Of *John de Twesilton*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*

„ *Richard de Holdhouses*, because he failed in the law ... ...6*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Alexander*, because he did not have *William le Mercer* there ... ... 3*d.*

„ *William de Loghagh*, because he did not prosecute against *Roger*, son of *William* ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 17*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the feast of Easter, in the year aforesaid [16th April, 1325].

Of *Richard de Crane*, and *Emma de Stodagh*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Robert*, the *Chaplain* ... ... 5*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Cecily*, because he did not prosecute against *William*, son of *James de Bolton* ... 6*d.*

„ *William Placedieu*, because he did not have *Symon de Bolton* there ... ... 3*d.*

Of *William de Holme*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam le Porter* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William le Mercer*, for the assize of ale broken ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 19*d.*

---

m. 5 dorso. PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, in the year within said [30th April, 1325].

Of *Symon de Bolton*, because he made default of his suit of the common suit ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William Placedieu*, because he did not have *Symon de Bolton* there ... ... 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 6*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost, in the year within said [4th June, 1325].

Of *Thomas Chub*, in mercy because he did not have *Thomas*, son of *Hudde*, there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Geoffrey*, because he did not have *Roger*, son of *John*, there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John le Harpour*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam Addegeunde* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de ffarleton*, because he failed in the law against *John le Pulter (Pult')* ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 12*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the year within said [11th June, 1325].

Of *Henry le Swayn*, because he did not have the *Abbot of Leycestre* there ... ... 6*d.*

Of *John*, son of *Geoffrey*, because he did not have *Roger*, son of *John*, there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John Prest*, for breach of the peace upon *John (sic)*, his brother ... ... 6*d*.
„ *William Prest*, for the same upon the said *John* ... 6*d*.
„ *Thomas Prest*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Roger de Balrig* ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Thomas de Ramson*, because he did not have *Symon de Bolton* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Roger*, son of *Jordan*, and his fellows, because they did not come upon the inquest, and had been summoned ... ... 3*d*.
Sum ... ... 2*s*. 7*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 23rd July, 1325].

Of *Thomas*, son of *Hugh*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Richard le Serjant* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam de Coupenwra*, for the same against *John Chaffaire* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Henry de Burgh*, and *Adam de Coupenwra*, for the same against *Roger de Assheton* ... ... 6*d*.
„ *William de Berdeshey*, and *Richard*, son of *Richard*, for the same against *Roger de Assheton* 2*d*.
„ *Symon*, son of *Gilbert*, and *Thomas Prest*, because they did not have *Thomas de Bigthwait* there ... 6*d*.
„ *Elias de Wedholme*, and *Roger le Stedmon*, because they did not have *Thomas de Bigtwait* there... 6*d*.
„ *John Hulleson*, and his fellows, because they did not come, and had been summoned ... ... 7*d*.
Sum ... ... 2*s*. 9*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Monday next before the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, in the year aforesaid [12th August, 1325].

Of *Robert*, son of *Thomas*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Thomas*, son of *Adam* ... 6*d.*
„ *Elias*, son of *Thomas*, and *Thomas de Bigtwait*, for the same against *William*, son of *James* ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger de Ridale*, because he did not have *Thomas Broun* there ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 15*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancastre, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, in the year aforesaid [10th September, 1325].

Of *John Chaffart*, and *Symon de Bolton*, because they failed in the law against *James de Bolton* ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, the *Clerk*, and *Patrick de Burgh*, because they did not prosecute against *Adam de Caton* ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *William*, and *Roger de Ridale*, because they did not have *Thomas Broun* there ... 7*d.*
„ *Symon de Bolton*, because he withdrew from the Wapentake in contempt [etc.] ... ... 6*d.*
Sum ... ... 2*s.* 1*d.*
Sum total ... ... 36*s.* 11*d.*

---

m. 6. PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on Thursday, the Eve of St. Wilfrid, the Bishop, in the 18th year of Edward [II., 11th October, 1324].

Of the *Doomsman (Judex)* of Clifton, for his suit of the common suit respited this year ... ... 20*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Staynyng, fine for the same this year ... ... 40*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Torneton, for the same this year 12*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Warton, fine for the same this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ the *Doomsman* of ffrekilton, for the same this year 12*d.*

Of the *Doomsman* of Staynolf ... ... 12*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Stalmin, fine for the same this year ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Ralph de Bethum*, for his homage respited from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of Easter ... 3*s.*
„ *John de Hakaneshou*, because he did not prosecute against *John del Celer* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard Roundel*, in mercy because he did not have *Henry*, his son, there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Nicholas de Stayni*[*n*]*g*, in mercy because he brewed and sold contrary to the assize... ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John Pacok*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon *Isota*, daughter of *Alan* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Grenehull*, because he did not have *Richard de Grenolf* there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Grenolf*, for his homage respited from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of Easter ... 2*s.*
Sum ... ... 17*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on the Eve of St. Martin, in the 18th year of Edward [II., 10th November, 1324].

Of *Richard le Barker*, in mercy because he did not come upon the inquest, and had been forewarned 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Alice*, in mercy for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Layrbreck*, in mercy for a false claim ... 6*d.*
„ *Alice de Kocirham*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Richard*, in mercy for the same ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Balholme*, in mercy because he did not prosecute against *Thomas le Pynder* ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Grenehulls*, in mercy because he did not have *Robert de Grenolf* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Ellale*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon the wife of *Henry Grimbaldesone* ... 2*d.*
„ *Matthew de Stayni*[*n*]*g*, in mercy because he did not have *Robert Beuerage* there ... ... 3*d.*

Of *John del Mor*, in mercy for trespass ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *Richard de Ellale*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE. held at Pulton on Thursday, the Eve of St. Andrew the Apostle, in the 18th year of Edward [II., 29th November, 1324].

Of *Thomas de Stanlowe*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert Beuerage*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon *Richard*, son of *Adam* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Stephen*, in mercy because he did not have *Richard de Hakunshouw* there ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Grenhulls*, in mercy because he did not have *John*, son of *William*, there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William del Chicchin*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Richard*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon *Adam le Mercer* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert del Grenealf*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon *Roger le Carter* ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at the Church of Garstang, on Thursday next before the feast of the Birth of our Lord, in the 18th year of Edward [II., 20th December, 1324].

Of *John del Halle*, in mercy because he did not have *Richard de Hacaneshou* there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Godith*, in mercy because he did not prosecute against *Richard de Balmholme* ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam Vergus*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt of 6s. against *Alice*, daughter of *Adam Batemon* ... ... 6*d.*

Of *Ralph del Helme*, because he did not have *Robert del Karre* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas Stencemen*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon *Matte de Stiholme* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Amor*, in mercy because he did not have *Geoffrey de ffaxeby* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John de Meluer*, and *William de Hyde*, because they did not come upon the inquest, and had been summoned ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Matte de Stayniyg*, for breach of the peace ... 5*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on Saturday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, in the 18th year of Edward [II., 26th January, 1325].

Of *Edmund de Wedacre*, and *Richard*, son of *Patrick*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Kirkelond*, because he failed in the law 2*d.*
„ *Adam de Blakeburn*, for unjust [withholding] of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard le Porter*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 6*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Lauton, for [default of] his suit of the common suit this year ... ... 5*s.*
„ *William le Porter*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on Saturday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary., in the 18th year [of Edward II., 9th February, 1325].

Of *Richard de Hacaneshou*, for his homage respited ... 40*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Roger*, in mercy for trespass against *Benedict de Cornay* ... ... 2*d.*

Of *Adam le Chapmon*, in mercy because he did not prosecute against *Adam Luk* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Grenolf* for his homage respited to the feast of Pentecost [St. Michael *cancelled*] ... 12*d.*
„ *John de Ryggemayden*, for the same to the said feast 5*s.*
„ *Robert de Chisenale*, and his under-bailiffs, because they did not make due execution of pleas ... 2*s.*
„ *Robert del Ker*, in mercy for a false claim ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 12*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held at Asshton, on Saturday, the feast of St. Cedde the Bishop, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 2nd March, 1325].

Of *Roger Arnalle*, in mercy for unjust [withholding] of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Hacaneshou*, in mercy for the same against *John del Celer* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Symon*, in mercy for default of service *(pro defectu seruicio)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Eccliston*, in mercy for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Hakaneshou*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *John* (?), in mercy for unjust [withholding] of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Wille*, because he did not have *John le Tailliour* there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam Vergus*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William del Shagh*, because he did not have *Robert de Sonky* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Sourby*, in mercy because he did not have *William del Shagh* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Merebrek*, for selling a chamber *(pro cam[era?]* vendita)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert Gerthe*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 3*d.*

* "Cam." in the original, which may stand for *Camba*, a brew house; *Camera*, a chamber; *Camisia*, an under garment; or *Camus*, a species of ale.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Asshton, on Tuesday next after the Octave of Easter, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 14th April, 1325].

Of *Adam de Werall*, in mercy because he did not have *Thomas del More* there ... ... 3*d.* *m. 6. dorso.*
„ *Lisette de Grasseby*, for the assize of ale broken ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Kigilpeny*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Henry de Karleton* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Grenhull*, in mercy because he did not have *Richard le Porter* there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard del Ellale*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Hacaneshou*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 21*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 16th March, 1325].

Of *John del Houwe*, in mercy because he did not have *Richard de Hacaneshou* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, the *Baker*, in mercy because he did not have *John le Taillour* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Baskiruull*, for his homage respited to the feast of Pentecost ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard de Grenhull*, because he did not have *Adam*, son of *Geoffrey*, there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Rouwale*, and his fellows, because they did not come on the inquest, and had been summoned ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Roger Rolle*, for breach of the peace upon the wife of *William de Lythum* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John del Lache*, in mercy because he did not have *Thomas del Mor* there ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE held at Preston, on Tuesday the feast of St. John of Beverley, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 7th May, 1325].

Of *John*, son of *William*, in mercy because he did not have *John le Tailliour* there ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Adam*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert de Sourby*, because he did not have *William del Shagh* there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William del Shagh*, because he did not have *Robert de Sourby* there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Margery de Abbostesale*, because she broke the assize of ale ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard le Walker*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held at Preston, on Saturday next in the feast of St. William of York *(die Sabbati proxima in festo sancti Willelmi de Eboracense)*, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 8th June, 1325].

Of *Adam de Barelegh*, in mercy because he did not have *Robert*, son of *Symon*, there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Symon*, for a false claim ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert Pacok*, in mercy because he did not prosecute 2*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Geoffrey*, and *Robert le Hayword*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger Culling*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Grenhull*, because he did not have *Adam de Withacre* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Lairbreck*, for default of service ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Tunny*, because he did not have *William de Gairstang* there ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on Thursday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 27th June, 1325].

Of the *Bailiff*, because he did not come to make an inquiry, as had been enjoined upon him *(quia non venit facere inquisitionem sicut ei injunctum fuit* ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Henry*, son of *Andrew*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Richard*, son of *Adam*, son of *Alan*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Nicholas de Northbreck*, and *Henry Daa*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*

„ *John*, son of *Symon*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Adam de Wythaccre*, for breach of the peace upon *Robert le Mercer* ... ... 3*d.*

„ the *Bailiff*, because he did not have *Agnes de Denton* there ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Robert*, groom *(garcio)* of *Henry le Walker* because he failed in the law ... . 4*d.*

„ *Richard de Grenhull*, because he did not have *Adam le Taillior* there ... ... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 2*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held at Preston, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 17th July, 1325].

Of *Joan*, wife of *William*, son of *Robert*, because she brewed and sold contrary to the assize ... 3*d.*

„ *John de Hakaneshou*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*

„ *Robert*, the *Miller*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 6*d.*

„ *John Curtays*, because he failed in the law ... 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 18*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at [place not given], on Tuesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 30th July, 1325].

Of *Adam*, son of *Adam*, the *Miller*, because he did not prosecute against *William*, son of *Robert* ... 2*a*.
„ *Richard de Grenolf*, in mercy because he did not have *Emery (Ammr')*, son of *Richard*, there ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam de Sharples*, and *Roger*, son of *Richard*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Hugh*, son-in-law *(gener)* of *Henry*, for the same ... 1*d*.
„ *William ffox*, because he sold flesh contrary to the assize ... ... 6*d*.
Sum ... ... 18*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Yolrungegreue, on [day not given] after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 15th August, 1325].

Of *William ffox*, in mercy because he did not prosecute against *William le Porter* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William le Uncouthmon*, for the same ... 3*d*.
„ *Richard*, son of *Adam*, because he did not prosecute 3*d*.
„ *Henry Curete*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... 3*d*.
„ *Robert*, son of *John*, because he did not prosecute against *Richard*, son of *Richard* ... ... 6*d*.
„ *William*, son of *Richard*, and *Adam*, his brother, for breach of the peace ... ... 8*d*.
„ *Richard de Grenhull*, because he did not have *William del ffilde* there ... ... 3*d*.
Sum ... ... 2*s*. 5*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on Saturday next after the feast of the Decollation of St. John, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 1st August, 1325].

Of *William*, son of *Symon*, because he did not prosecute against *Richard*, son of *Richard* ... 3*d*.
„ *John le Salter*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d*.
Sum ... ... 7*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF AMONDIRNESSE, held at Preston, on Monday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 16th September, 1325].

Of *William de Lairbrek*, in mercy because he did not have *William*, son of *Tille*, there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John le Tailliour*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d*.
„ *William*, son of *Melot*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Robert*, son of *John*, because he did not prosecute against *Richard*, son of *Richard* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William de Gilberdesholme*, because he did not have *William*, son of *Richard*, there ... 3*d*.
„ *William*, son of *Richard*, for the same ... 3*d*.
„ *John Bonny*, because he did not have *Robert*, son of *John*, there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John de Hacaneshou*, because he did not have *Robert Bonny* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William Tothelesse*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *John*, son of *Jordan* ... ... 3*d*.
Sum ... ... 2*s*. 2*d*.
Sum [*total*] ... ... 71*s*. 2*d*.

V. ROLL OF THE HALMOTES OF WEST DERBY.

17 EDWARD II., 1323-4.

Public Record Office, Rentals and Surveys, 379.

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin, 17 Edward II. [16th November, 1323]. *m.* 7.

Of *Richard Balle*, for a false claim against *Hugh*, the *Reeve (præpositus)* ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Agnes*, daughter of *Robert*, for entry into 2 acres, 3 roods of land ... ... 27*s.* 6*d.*
„ the same, for increase of the said land ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Emma*, daughter of said *Robert*, for entry into 1 acre of land ... ... 10*s.*
„ *Margery*, *Matilda*, and *Alice*, daughters of *Richard*, son of *Richard*, for entry into 3 roods ... 10*s.*
„ *Robert del Brek*, for 1¼ roods of land ... ... 40*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Robert del Brek*, for entry into ½ acre, 1 rood of land ... ... 4*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 2½*d.*
„ *Elias*, son of *Alan*, son of *Gille*, for entry into ½ acre of land ... ... 40*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Elias*, son of *Robert*, for entry into ½ acre of land 40*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John de Barton*, and *Richard*, son of *John de la Dale*, for entry into 2½ acres of land ... 13*s.* 4*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 18*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of "*Mag.*," for entry into 1½ ridges of land ... ... 18*d.*
„ the same, for entry into 1 ridge of land ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *William*, son of *Hugh*, for entry into ½ acre of land ... ... 5*s.*
„ *William*, the *Physician (Medicus)*, for entry into 1 rood ... ... 18*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Alan le Webster*, for entry to 1 rood of land ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, the *Physician*, for entry to 1 rood of land 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... ½*d.*
„ *Annot*, wife of *William del Whikes*, for entry to ½ acre of land ... ... 3*s.*
„ *Robert de Hasilingdene*, and *John*, son of *Elot del Meles*, for entry to 4½ acres of land ... ... 70*s.*
„ *William del Doustes*, for entry to 3 acres of land 48*s.*

Of *John del Doustes*, and *Agnes*, his wife, for entry to 7½ acres of land ... ... 6*li.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Symon le Palmer*, for entry to 2½ acres of land ... ... 40*s.*
„ *John de Werynglon*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 32*s.*
„ *William de Lithirlond*, for entry to 4 acres of land 64*s.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Robert*, for entry to 1 rood of land ... 18*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Henry de Fasarlegh*, for entry to 1½ acre, 1 rood of land ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *Alan*, the *Miller (Molendinarius)*, for trespass done to *Adam*, son of *Symon* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Elias de Wavertre*, and *John de la Dale*, for trespass done to the *Vicar* of Childewall ... 6*d.*
„ *William de Caton*, and *Symon*, son of *Richard*, for the same ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Symon*, son of *Thomas*, for the same 12*d.*
„ *Henry Brayn*, for unjust withholding of a debt from *William le Nerr'* ... ... 6*d.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 23*li.* 9*s.* 2*d.*
Sum of increase of rent ... 4*s.* 2*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 4*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Friday next before the feast of the Nativity of Our Lord in the said year [23rd December, 1323].

Of *William*, son of *Malyn*, for trespass against *Richard*, son of *Richard del Ruyding* ... 6*d.*
„ the same *William*, for a false claim against the said *Richard* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Hugh*, for the same against *Symon de Gerstan* ... ... 6*d.*
„ the same *Symon*, for the same against *Betok*, wife of *Richard* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William del Whike*, for the same against *Richard*, son of *Pymme* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Edmund de Childewall*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d.*

Of *Richard*, son of *John Michiel*, for the same against *Elyas de Wavertre* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John del Hokes*, for a false claim against *Richard*, son of *Hugh* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John*, son of *John de Thynywall*, for entry to 1½ acre of land ... ... 6*s*. 8*d*.
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Ellen*, relict of *Elias*, son of *Bymme*, for entry to 1 toft, 1 acre, and 1 ridge *(selio)* of land ... 10*s*.
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 2*d*.
„ *William*, son of the said *Elias*, for entry to 1 acre, 1 rood of land ... ... 13*s*. 4*d*.
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 4½*d*.
„ *Robert*, son of the said *Elias*, for entry to ½ burgage, and ½ ridge of land ... ... 2*s*.
„ *Roger de Whistan*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... 12*d*.
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 6*d*.
„ the same *Roger*, for entry to ½ burgage ... 6*d*.
„ *Margery*, wife of *Adam*, son of *Hobbe*, for entry to ½ acre of land ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Margery*, wife of *John de Whiston*, for entry to ½ ridge of land ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Symon le Tailfer*, for entry to ½ acre of land ... 40*d*.
„ *Richard*, son of *Thomas le Palmer*, for entry to 1 rood of land ... ... 12*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Roger*, son of *Ralph*, for entry to 3 acres, 1 rood, 1 rodefall of land ... 13*s*. 4*d*.
„ *William*, son of *Geoffrey*, for entry to ½ acre of land ... ... 4*s*.
„ *Robert le Vilers*, for entry to 1 acre, ½ rood of land ... ... 6*s*. 8*d*.
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 2*d*.
„ *William*, son of *Robert le Walker*, for entry to ½ acre of land ... ... 3*s*.
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 4*d*.
„ *John le Spynner*, and *Agnes*, his wife, for entry to 3 roods of land ... ... 2*s*.

Of *Richard de Oglet*, for entry to 1 rood of land ... 2*s.*
„ *Alan le Hog*, for entry to 1 rood of land 3*s.* 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Werington*, for entry to 2 acres of land 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Roger*, for entry to 1 acre of land 5*s.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 4*li.* 5*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of increase of rent ... 3*s.* 6½*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 2*s.* 8*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Tuesday in the feast of St. Anthony in the said year [17th January, 1324].

Of *Adam le Hog*, because he did not prosecute against *Richard de Oglot* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Thomas*, for a false claim against *Alan*, son of *Dandy* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Burton*, for unjust withholding of a debt from *William le Palmer* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Symon le Palmer*, for trespass against *Alice Fraunceis* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard Halpeny*, for trespass against *William le Palmer* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alan*, son of *Henry*, because he did not come when summoned ... ... 2*d.*
„ five brewers, for selling ale contrary to the assize 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ *Hugh de Stoklegh*, and *Alice*, wife of *William de Aynolesdale*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *William*, son of *Daude*, and *Betok*, wife of *Richard*, son of *Hugh*, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Margery*, daughter of *Godith la Potter*, for entry to ½ acre of land ... ... 3*s.*
„ *Ellen*, wife of *William le King*, for entry to 3 acres, 3¼ roods of land ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *John Rose*, for entry to 1 rood of waste land ... 4*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 3*d.*

Of *William*, son of *Robert le Walker*, for entry to ½ rood of waste land ... ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase there ... ... 1½*d.*
„ *Margery la Buk*, for entry to ½ acre of land ... 2*s.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Peter le Wodeward*, for entry to 1 acre of land in Wavertre ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Margery*, wife of *Robert Whithing*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... ... 4*s.*
„ *Ellen*, daughter of *Henry le Crouther*, for entry to ½ acre of waste land ... ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent there ... ... 6*d.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 24*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of increase of rent ... 10½*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 5*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the said year [30th March, 1324].

Of *Richard*, son of *Christiana*, for trespass done against *Thomas*, the *Miller (Molendinarius)* ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Thomas le Palmer*, for a false claim made against *Hugh de Stoklegh* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam del Fernes*, for unjust withholding of a debt from *Adam de Caton* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Caton*, for entry to 1½ acre in Brandhurth ... ... 6*s.*
„ *Henry le Crouch*, for entry to ½ acre of waste land 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 6*d.*
„ the 3 daughters of *William de Caton*, for entry to 2 acres and 3rd part of 1 acre of the demise of their father ... ... 2*s.*
„ *William*, son of *Adam*, son of *Dayn*, for entry to 1 acre there ... ... 6*s.*
„ *Alice*, wife of *William*, son of *Dyke*, for entry to ½ rood of waste land ... ... 2*s* 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent there ... ... 1½*d.*

Of the same, for entry to 1½ rood of waste land 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 4½*d.*
„ *Robert le Walker*, for ½ rood of waste land ... 1*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 1½*d.*
„ *William*, son of *John le Deye*, for entry to 3rd part of 1 rood of waste land ... ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent there ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Simon*(?), son of *John le Deye*, for ½ rood of waste 5*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 1½*d.*
„ . . . . . for ½ acre of waste in Wavertre ... 2*s.*
„ [(?) of increase of rent] ... ... 2*d.*
„ . . . . . for entry to 2 acres of land ... 32*s.*
„ . . . . . for entry to 1 acre of land 3*s.* 4*d.*
„ . . . . . for entry to 1 rood of waste land in Wavertre ... ... 6*d.*
„ [of increase of rent] ... ... 1½*d.*
„ . . . . . for entry to 5 acres of land in Wavertre ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *John del* . . . . for entry to 10 roods of waste land ... ... 3*d.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... ¾*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Hulle*, of Gerstan, for entry to 3 acres of land ... ... 13*s.* 4*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Thomas le Pakmon*(?), for entry to 1 acre and ½ rood of land... ... ... 4*s.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas de Werington*,(?) for entry to ½ acre of waste ... ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 6*d.*
[*3 or 4 lines quite illegible*].
. . . . . for entry to part of 1 acre . . .... 12*d.* *m. 7 dorso.*
. . . . . for entry to ½ rood of waste ... 6*d.*
. . . . . [of increase of] rent ... ... 1½*d.*
. . . . . for entry . . .rood of waste land... 2*s.*
. . . . . [of increase] of rent ... ... 3*d.*
. . *Brok*, for entry to ½ rood of land ... ... 3*d.*
Of *Robert del Brok*, for entry to ½ rood of waste land ... ... 12*d.*

Of the same, of increase of rent ... ... 1½*d.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 105*s.* 9*d.*
Sum of increase of rent ... 3*s.* 6¼*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... ... 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF DERBY, held there on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John ante Portam in the said year [8th May, 1324].

Of *Symon*, son of *William le Tailfor*, for trespass done against *Robert de Derby* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard le Taillour*, for trespass against *John Bercer* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Alcok*, son of *Henry*, for trespass done against *Richarde le Taillour* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Ratph de Aldewynscolez*, for trespass done against *Robert del Brok* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Hulle*, for a false claim against *William de Lythirlond* ... ... 3½*d.*
„ *Richard Halpeny*, for trespass against *Richard de Barton* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Whiston*, and *Adam Gos*, for unjust withholding of a debt from *William*, son of *Elyot* 4*d.*
„ *Richard Halpeny*, for a false claim against *William*, son of *John*, son of *Margery* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Thomas*, of Stobrugclegh, for entry to 8 acres of land of the demise of *Nicholas de Haverbrack*, and 3½ acres of the demise of his father ... ... 10*s.*
„ *Symon le Tailfer*, for 4th part of 1 rood of land ... 2*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... ¾*d.*
„ *Hugh*, son of *Adam*, for entry to 3rd part of 1 rood of waste land ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ the same, of increase ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Diota*, wife of *Hugh*, son of *Adam*, for entry to 1 rodefall of land ... ... 6*d.*
And of increase of the same ... ... ¼*d.*
Of *William*, son of *Richard*, son of *Ralph*, for 1 acre of the demise of *Adam*, son of *Richard* ... 40*d.*

Of *Robert Boton*, for trespass against *William del Heth* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Grenolf*, because he did not prosecute against *Avice*, wife of *Alexander* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry*, *Vicar* of Childewall, for entry to 1 acre of land which *Benedict le Harper* first held ... 12*d.*
And of the same, of increase ... ... 12*d.*
Of *William del Heth*, for entry to 10 acres of land of the demise of his father ... ... 20*s.*
„ the same, of increase of rent ... ... 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 39*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of increase ... ... 7*s.* 10*d.*
Sum of small perquisites ... 2*s.* 5*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE HALMOTE OF DERBY, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle in the said year *(sic)* [26th September, 1324].

Of *Robert*, son of *Richard del Wode*, for debt against *William Thynnewyt* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William Tepel*, for the same against *Richard Halpenye* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard Halpeny*, for the same against *William Tepel* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Robert de la Legh*, for the same against *Gilbert de Kekwyk* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Simon*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *William del Yate*, for trespass against *Roger*, son of *Emma* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Elias del Pek*, for the same against *William del Yate* ... ... 1*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Emma*, for the same against *Richard de Wodelond* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam Gos*, for unjust withholding of a debt from *John le Dey* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, the *Reaper (Falcator)*, for the same against *Roger*, son of *Nicholas* ... ... 2*d.*

Of *Adam Gos*, for the same against *Thomas*, son of *Simon* ... ... 1*d.*

„ *Adam*, son of *William*, for the same against *John del Doustes* ... ... 2*d.*

„ *Ellen*, wife of *William*, for breaking the assize of ale ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Diota*, wife of *Ralph*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Alice*, wife of *Simon*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Alice*, daughter of *Philip*, for the same ... 6*d.*

„ *Matilda Gos*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Beatt.*, wife of *Richard*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Margery*, wife of *William*, for the same ... 6*d.*

„ *John del Hulle*, for cuffing *(cuffacio) Gilbert de Kecwik* ... ... 6*d.*

„ *Robert de Wavertre*, [and] *Richard* of the same, for unjust withholding of a debt from *Henry de Cildewall* ... ... 10*d.*

Sum ... ... 7*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of all the increase ... 19*s.* 11¼*d.*

Sum of fines for entry ... 36*li.* 4*s.* 3*d.*

Sum of small perquisites ... 23*s.* 1*d.*

Sum, 2 *tofts*, 104 *acres*, 1 *rood*, 4 *ridges and* 27 *roodfalls of land*, *whence* 3 *acres*, 1½ *roods of land of the waste newly approved this year.*

VI. ROLL OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONSDALE.

19-20 EDWARD II., 1325-6.

Public Record Office, Court Rolls, Portfolio 183, *No.* 16.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the 19th year of Edward [II., 22nd October, 1325].

Of *William de Morthyng*, for suit of his fine respited (?) this year *(pro secta finis suæ r'nd. hoc anno)* ... ... 12*d.*

Of the *Prior of Lancaster*, for the same respited this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Henry de Croft*, junior, for the same respited this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Henry de Croft*, senior, for the same respited this year ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William de Oxclife*, for the same respited this year 12*d.*
„ *William de Holm*, because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Symon*, son of *Gilbert*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Thomas ffayrfax*, in mercy for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *John*, because he did not have *John*, his brother, there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Welleslet*, because he did not have *Alan de Cathirton* there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Ellota*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 2*d.*

Sum ... ... 8*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Martin, in the year aforesaid [12th November, 1325].

Of the *Doomsman (Judex)* of Warton, in mercy because he made default ... ... 2*s.*
„ *John Hullesone*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *William*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *William Kendalesone*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Alan*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Adam*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Henry*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Thomas*, in mercy because he did not come, and had been summoned ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Holm*, because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d.*

Of *John*, son of *Laurence*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Roger le Stedemon*, in mercy for a false claim ... 2*d*.
„ *Henry*, the *Smith*, in mercy for the same ... 2*d*.
„ *Alan*, son of the *Master*, because he did not have *Robert le Coltemonsone* there ... ... 2*d*.

Sum ... ... 4*s*. 3*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Katherine, in the year aforesaid [26th November, 1325].

Of *Symon de Bolton*, Doomsman *(Judex)* of Bolton, because he made default ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Thomas de Stodagh*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *John Laurence* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William de Holm*, because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Thomas Broun*, in mercy for the same against *William ffayrmon* ... ... 2*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Roger de Heton*, for the same against *Benedict*, son of *Adam* ... ... 2*d*.
„ *William*, the *Clerk*, in mercy because he did not have *John*, *Vicar* of Pulton, there ... ... 2*d*.
„ *Roger de Byggethwait*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 2*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Issota*, in mercy for a false claim ... 6*d*.
„ *Thomas Broun*, in mercy for the same against *Robert del Sonde* ... ... 2*d*.
„ *Roger de Rydale*, in mercy because he did not have *Robert de Calfeholm* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Thomas Prest*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *John de Aldeclife* ... ... 2*d*.

Sum ... ... 2*s*. 6*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, in the year aforesaid [17th December, 1325].

Of *William de Hoton*, in mercy for a false claim ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Rydale*, because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Symon de Bolton*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Stodagh*, in mercy because he did not have *John de Stodagh* there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Symon de Bolton*, because he withdrew from the Wapentake, and there was a view in the same *(quia recessit de Wappentachio et visus fuit in eodem)* 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 17*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday in the feast of the Epiphany of our Lord, in the year aforesaid [7th January, 1326].

„ *William de Holm*, because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Christiana Syngild*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert del Sond*, because he did not prosecute against *Thomas Broun* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Stodagh*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *J. Laurence* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Thomas Gressyngham*, and *William de Logkagh*, for the same against the *Prior of Lancastre* ... 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 20*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, in the year aforesaid [28th January, 1326].

Of *William de Holm*, in mercy because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d.*

Of *John Hullesone*, in mercy because he did not prosecute against *John Ward* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Alan de Cathirton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Alan de Asscheton* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Alice*, servant of *John*, the *Physician (medicus)*, for the same against *Hugh*, the *Chaplain* ... 2*d*.
„ *Mary de Croft*, for the same ... [*blank*]
„ *Robert del Graunge*, *John*, the *Chaplain* of Ellale, *William de Lancaster*, and *William Bykes*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt against *Gilbert de Bolroun* ... ... 8*d*.
„ *John Grenesihe*, in mercy because he did not have *Robert Broun* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John Banes*, in mercy because he did not prosecute 4*d*.
„ *Robert de Calfeholm*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Symon de Bolton*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 2*d*.
„ the said *Symon*, in mercy for the same against *William*, son of *James* ... ... 2*d*.
„ *Richard*, the *Miller*, of Kerneford, in mercy for the same ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam Burball*, in mercy for the same against *John de Amounderness (Amd.)* ... ... 2*d*.

Sum ... ... 3*s*. 2*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, in the year aforesaid [18th February, 1326].

Of *William de Holm*, in mercy because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John de Claghton*, in mercy because he did not have *Richard de Kentemer* there ... ... 6*d*.

Of *William Portebrief*, because he did not have *John de Haghton* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Aghton*, in mercy because he did not have *William Portebrief* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Christiana de Kynes*, for her homage respited to the feast of St. Michael next coming ... 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Agnes*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Wedeholm*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Ramsouth*, because he did not prosecute against *William*, son of *William* ... ... 3*d.*
„ the *Attorney* of the Doomsman *(Judex)* of Warton, because he withdrew in despite of the court *(quia recessit in dispectu curiæ)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Thomas Prest*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 2*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Patrick, in the year aforesaid [18th March, 1326].

Of *William Portebrief*, and *John de Aghton*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *William de Bare*, in mercy because he did not prosecute against *John Walleys* ... 2*d.*
„ *John*, son of *William de Amounderness (Amd.)*, in mercy because he did not prosecute against *Robert Broun* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Gervase*, in mercy for the same against *Gilbert de Bolron* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Robert*, son of *Walter*, in mercy for breach of the peace upon *William de Wedeholm* ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 18*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the Close of Easter, in the year aforesaid [1st April, 1326].

Of *John de Heton*, in mercy because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d.*

„ *John Swaynesone*, in mercy because he did not have *Mary de Croft* there ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Laurence de Asscheton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam de Aldearghes* ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Adam Stalker*, because he did not have *Roger de Burgh* there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Symon*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 2*d.*

Sum ... ... 16*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Ascension of our Lord, in the year aforesaid [24th April, 1326].

Of *William de Holm*, in mercy because he did not have *Thomas de Grarig* there ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Hugh Fraunceys*, and *Adam de Caupounwra*, because they did not come, and had been summoned ... ... 8*d.*

„ *Agnes Cullyng*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 4*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Roger de Stodagh*, for breach of the peace upon *John Trochoun* ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 19*d.*

---

m. 1 dorso. PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Wednesday in the week of Pentecost, in the year aforesaid [7th May, 1326].

Of *Thomas de Grarig*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam le Porter* ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Robert Broun*, in mercy for the same against *Roger Cullyng* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William ffairmon*, by the surety of *J. de Heton*, in mercy for a false claim ... ... 3*d*.
Sum ... ... 9*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the year aforesaid [10th June, 1326].

Of *John de Furneys*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Matilda de Ramsauth* ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Thomas Prest*, in mercy because he failed in the law 4*d*.
„ *Thomas Striuell*, in mercy because he did not have *Adam de Scathegill* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Alice Mosscrop*, in mercy because she did not prosecute ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Adam de Scotteford*, because he did not have *William*, son of *Thomas* there ... 3*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Adam de Scotteford*, because he did not have *William*, son of *Thomas* there ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam*, son of *William de Cellirdale*, because he did not have *Adam*, son of *William* there ... 3*d*.
„ *Alice Syngild*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken 4*d*.
Sum ... ... 2*s*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed John the Baptist, in the year aforesaid [25th June, 1326].

Of *William de Rauthemell*, for contempt made in the presence of the *Steward* ... ... 12*d*.
„ *William del Parke*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 3*d*.
Sum ... ... 15*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, in the beginning of the 20th year of Edward [II., 8th July, 1326].

Of *William*, son of *Thomas Prest*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 6*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Thomas Prest*, in mercy for the same... 3*d*.
„ *Auise de Halton*, in mercy for the assize of ale broken ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Agnes Collyng*, in mercy for the same ... ... 2*d*.

Sum ... ... 14*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the year aforesaid [6th August, 1326].

Of *William de Scathegill*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam del Wod* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam*, son of *William*, in mercy for the same against *Thomas Page* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam*, *Clerk* of Kerneford, for the same against *Agnes*, daughter of *Quenilda* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William*, son of *William*, in mercy for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d*.

Sum ... ... 13*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, in the year aforesaid [3rd September, 1326].

Of *William*, son of *William*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Adam del Sond*, because he did not have *Thomas de Gressyngham* there ... ... 6*d*.

Of *Thomas de Gressingham*, in mercy because he did not come, and had been summoned ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam Derlyng*, in mercy for the same ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 19*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF LONESDALE, held at Lancaster, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, in the year aforesaid [17th September, 1326].

Of *William de Rauthemell*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Alan de Cathirton*, by the surety of *John de ffurneys* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William Balkes*, in mercy because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, son of *James de Bolton*, for breach of the peace upon *John de Wedeholm* ... ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 2*s.* 1*d.*
Sum of all the preceding Wapentakes 40*s.* 11*d.*

VII. ROLL OF THE COURT OF ROCHDALE. 18-19 EDWARD II., 1324-5.

Public Record Office, Court Rolls, Portfolio 183, No. 21.

PERQUISITES OF THE COURT OF RACHEDALE, on Monday next after the feast of St. Wilfrid the Bishop, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 15th October, 1324].

Of *Matilda*, daughter of *Geoffrey de Bukeley*, because she failed in the law ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de la Dene*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert del Brodelegh*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William del Wyndybonk*, for having aid ... 3*d.*
„ *Hugh del Okenrode*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Wordhill*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard Tilleson*, for toll withdrawn ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 2*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Leonard, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 8th November, 1324].

Of *Adam de Birdeshille*, for a false claim ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John de Stubbeley*, and *Thomas de Stansfeld*, for withholding of a debt ... . 4*d*.
„ *Christiana de Spottelond*, for a false claim ... 3*d*.
„ *Daude de Mosylegh*, because he failed in the law 4*d*.
„ *Roger de Dernylegh*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Henry*, son of *Richard de Howorth*, for a false claim 3*d*.
„ *Henry Tyrry*, because he failed in the law ... 6*d*.
„ *Alan de Turnagh*, because he did not have *Daude de Whiteworth* ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Daude de Stansfeld*, for trespass ... ... 4*d*.
„ *William de Wyndybonk*, for the same ... ... 3*d*.

Sum ... ... 3*s*. 10*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Thursday, the feast of St. Nicholas, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 6th December, 1324].

Of *William le fflecher*, for many defaults ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Nicholas de Mosilegh*, for trespass ... ... 4*d*.
„ *William le fflecher*, for unjust detention ... 6*d*.
„ *Ameria*, wife of *Thomas de Turnagh*, because she failed in the law ... ... 2*d*.
„ *Adam de Buckelay*, for the same ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Agnes*, wife of *Adam de Turnagh*, for trespass ... 3*d*.
„ *Nicholas de Stubbelay*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Adam de Pariz*, and *William de Tunwright*, for the same ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Alan de Turnagh*, because he does not sue *(quia non sequitur)* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam de Nauedene*, for the same ... ... 6*d*.

Of *Matilda*, daughter of *Alexander de Werdhill*, for a false claim ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas Pait*, for licence to sell flesh ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Daude del Grene*, for the same, and licence to brew 12*d.*
„ *William ffox*, and *Alice*, his wife, for the same ... 9*d.*
„ *John del Milnehous*, and his wife, for the same ... 9*d.*
„ *Robert de Staneringes*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*

Sum ... . 7*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 15th January, 1325].

Of *Nicholas del Mosilegh*, because he did not prosecute 4*d.*
„ *John Baroun*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Neuedene*, for contempt in Court ... 6*d.*
„ *Alice le Lister*, for bad ale ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Dene*, bailiff, for an insufficient answer ... 3*d.*
„ *Hugh de Okynrode*, for contempt in Court ... 4*d.*
„ *William del Redeferne*, for the lord's defence broken *(pro defensa domini fracta)* ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John de Stubbelay* and *Daude de Stansfeld*, for trespass ... ... 4*s.*
„ *John de Stansfeld*, for the same ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Adam*, the *Clerk*, because he did not prosecute ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam Walleheuid*, for entry to 1 messuage and curtilage there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hudde*, son of *Patrick*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *Adam de Belefeld*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *William de Lighteholrs*, for a rescue made *(pro rescussu facta)* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Bamford*, because he delivered the lord's wood without licence *(quia deliberavit boscum domini sine licencia)* ... ... 2*d.*

Of *John de Redelegh*, for harbouring *(pro receptione)* *Robert de Neuhale* ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Richard de Bamford*, and *Richard le Keuer*, for concealment of their goods *(pro concelamento bonorum ejusdem)* ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Henry de Lascy*, for respite of his suit this year ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam de Hilton*, *John de Bamford*, and *Richard*, of the same, for themselves and other "rodemen," for respite of puture which ought to be exacted from Rodeland *(pro respectu puturæ quæ exigi [debet] de Rodeland)* ... ... 15*s.*
Sum ... ... 31*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Wednesday next before the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 30th January, 1325].

Of *Adam de la Dene*, for entry to 22½ acres of land in Hunrisfeld which belonged etc. ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Anabill de Spotteland*, because she failed in the law 4*d.*
„ *Adam Walleheuid*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *Robert Godeauenture*, for entry to 2 acres of land in Spotteland ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Nicholas del Wod*, for breach of the peace ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert de Horewiche*, for 2 sheets and 1 coverlet, of the goods of *Robert de Neuhal* ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
„ the said *Thomas*, for 1 tunic *(tunica)* of the said goods ... ... 3*s.*
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Ellot*, and *John del Shagh*, for the lord's defence broken ... ... 20*d.*
„ *Henry de Howorth*, for unjust detention ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Keuer*, for having aid to raise his debts 12*d.*
„ *Geoffrey de Slauedene*, because he did not prosecute 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Horewiche*, because he did not have *Thomas*, the *Vicar*, there ... ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 12*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, in the year aforesaid [26th February, 1325].

Of *Thomas de Stansfeld*, for many defaults ... 3*d*.
„ *Richard le Keuer*, because he did not prosecute ... 4*d*.
„ *Henry de Howorth*, for licence to agree ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Thomas Hardere*, for flesh sold this year ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Adam de Birdeshill*, for a false claim ... ... 4*d*.
„ *William del Wyndibonk*, for licence to agree ... 3*d*.
„ *William de Hille*, *William de Wyndibonk*, and *Henry Tirry*, for the defence broken *(pro defensa fracta)* ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Henry del Dene*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... 2*d*.
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Ellot*, for the lord's attachment broken *(pro attachiamento domini fracto)* ... 12*d*.
Sum ... ... 3*s*. 8*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the year aforesaid [19th March, 1325].

Of *William le fflecher*, for unjust detention... ... 3*d*.
„ *Richard le Mercer*, because he failed in the law ... 4*d*.
„ *Adam*, son of *John de Baldreston*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d*.
„ *John de Bamford*, because he did not prosecute ... 6*d*.
„ *Alan de Turnagh*, because he did not have *William le fflecher* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John de Elond*, for respite of his homage this year 5*s*. 10*d*.
„ *William de Lighteholrs*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Thomas de Stansfeld*, because he failed in the law 3*d*.
„ *Adam de la Dene*, for entry to 8 acres of land in Walsheden ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Adam de Birdeshill*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 8*d*.
„ *Henry Tirry*, for entry to 2 acres ... ... 12*d*.
„ *William del Wyndibonk*, for entry to 2 acres of land there ... ... 12*d*.

Of *Thomas de Wordhill*, for entry to 5 acres of land 6*d*.
„ *Nicholas*, and *Adam*, sons of the said *Thomas*, for entry to 5 acres of land ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Henry de Howorth*, for entry to 1 messuage and 20 acres of land ... ... 2*s*. 8*d*.
„ *Ralph de ffalyng*, and *Alan*, of the same, for their woods to be put in the lord's defence *(pro boscis suis ponendis etc.)* ... ... 6*d*.
„ *John de Grene*, for the same ... ... 3*d*.
Sum ... ... 16*s*. 3*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Thursday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, in the year aforesaid [25th April, 1325].

Of *William le fflecher*, because he failed in the law ... 4*d*.
„ *Adam de Bury*, for entry to 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Spotteland ... ... 2*s*.
„ *William de Leghtolrs*, for unjust detention ... 3*d*.
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Richard de Turnagh*, for the same 6*d*.
„ *Robert de Werdhill*, for entry to 1 messuage and 6 acres of land ... ... 2*s*.
„ the said *Robert*, for default of service *(prō defectu seruicii)* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Alexander de Staneringes*, for entry to 1 messuage and 2 acres of land ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Adam de Belefeld*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... 8*d*.
„ *Hudde de Henneshagh*, for entry to 1 acre of land 6*d*.
„ *John de Bamford*, for default of service ... 6*d*.
„ *William de Howorth*, and *Joan*, his wife, for entry to 1 messuage and 20 acres of land ... 3*s*. 4*d*.
„ *Geoffrey de Slaueden*, and *Henry de Wordhill*, for corn to be put in the lord's defence ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Peter del Toun*, and *William*, the *Smith*, for the same ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Adam de Belefeld*, for the same ... ... 3*d*.
Sum ... ... 12*s*. 7*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Thursday next after the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 9th May, 1325]. *m. 1 dorso.*

Of *John*, son of *Henry*, son of *Dawe*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry de Wylashill*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alexander le Milnerstepson*, for entry to 1 messuage and 4 acres of land ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert*, son of *Robert de Radeclif*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Alexander de la Dene*, because he did not prosecute 2*d.*
„ *Robert le Hayward*, for the lord's defence broken *(pro defenca domini fracta)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice Wyseheuid*, for having aid ... ... 6*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Richard*, son of *Swayn*, for the skin of one sheep *(multo)* sold ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Howorth*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Melure*, for his corn to be put in the lord's defence *(pro bladis suis ponendis in defensa domini)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William*, the *Smith*, for entry to 1 messuage and 5½ acres of land in Hunrisfeld ... ... 12*d.*

Sum ... ... 4*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Friday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 18th year of [Edward II., 2nd June, 1325].

„ *William de Lightolrs*, for many defaults ... 14*d.*
„ *Thomas*, the *Tailor*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Alice Wyseheuid*, because she did not prosecute ... 6*d.*
„ *Cecily*, daughter of *Henry de Grene*, for trespass ... 6*d.*
„ *John de Bamford*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *Elias de Bamford*, for an agreement broken ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 3*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Friday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 28th June, 1325].

Of *Henry de Boterworth*, for a false claim ... 4*d.*
„ *Nicholas le Archer*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hudde*, for a false claim ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Wordhill*, for entry to land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Alexander*, son of *Henry de Wordhill*, for the same, in Spottelond ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John de Bamford*, for unjust withholding of a debt 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Lightolrs*, for entry to land in Hunrisfeld ... ... 12*d.*
„ *John de Bamford*, for trespass ... ... 3*s.*
„ *Richard le Keuer*, for a false claim ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 7*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 18th July, 1325].

Of *William*, son of *John de Turnagh*, and *Henry Tirry*, for detention ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Peter*, for breach of the peace ... 4*d.*
„ *Magot Wenche*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Emma del ffoxholes*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Daude de Whiteworth*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Alan de Turnagh*, for trespass ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Helegh*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Hugh*, son of *Patrick*, for breach of the peace ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 3*s.* 1*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Laurence in the year aforesaid [8th August, 1325].

Of *Anot de Clegge*, for trespass ... ... 6*d.*

Of *Geoffrey*, son of *Richard de Turnagh*, for unjust detention ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Daude de Whiteworth*, because he did not have his wife there *(quia non habuit uxorem ejus)* ... 4*d*.
„ *Alexander del Dene*, for entry to 4 acres of land in Hunrisfeld ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *William de Lightolrs*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 4*d*.
„ *John Walleheuid*, for trespass ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Henry de Bamford*, for the corn of *John de Bamford* sold ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Adam*, son of *Thomas de Wordhill*, for entry to 16 acres of land ... ... 2*s*.
Sum ... ... 5*s*. 6*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID COURT, on Monday the Morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, in the 19th year [of Edward II., 9th September, 1325].

Of *William de Lightolrs*, for unjust detention ... 7*d*.
„ *John de Stubbelay*, and *Thomas de Stansfeld*, for the same ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Nicholas de Hopewod*, for the same ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam de Birdishill*, because he did not prosecute 4*d*.
„ *Alexander de Mosilegh*, and *Richard de Howorth*, for withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d*.
„ *John*, son of *Nicholas*, the *Smith*, for the same ... 4*d*.
„ *Nicholas de Wordhill*, for default of service ... 3*d*.
„ *Adam*, son of *Magge*, for breach of the peace ... 3*d*.
„ *Thomas*, son of *Dawe de Clegge*, for the same ... 6*d*.
„ *Adam*, son of *Roger de Clegge*, for the same ... 6*d*.
„ *Henry Tirry*, because he did not have *Agnes del Wyndibonk* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Ellot de Shipwalbothum*, for toll withdrawn ... 3*d*.
„ *Geoffrey*, son of *Adam de Belefeld*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Adam de Belefeld*, because he did not prosecute 3*d*.

Of *Geoffrey*, son of *Robert le Hayward*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *William de Lighteholrs*, for entry to 5 acres of land ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Alexander de Staneringes*, for entry to 1 acre of land ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Michael*, son of *Thomas de Wordhill*, for unjust detention ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John*, son of *Adam de Nauedene*, for entry to 2 acres of land ... ... 14*d.*
„ *Henry Tirry*, because he withdrew from the Court without licence ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Matthew de Rediche*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*

Sum ...	...	9*s.*	2*d.*
Sum total ...	... 6*li.*		16*d.* *whence*
Of entries	...	28*s.*	10*d.*
Of perquisites	... 4*li.*	12*s.*	6*d.*

VIII. ROLL OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFORD.

18-19 EDWARD II., 1324-6.

---

m. 1. *Public Record Office, Court Rolls, Portfolio 183, No. 22.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFORD, held there on Tuesday next before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 23rd October, 1324].

Of the *Doomsman (Judex)* of Wytinton, fine for his suit of the common suit respited this year 3*s.* 4*d.*
„ the *Doomsman* of Oldoum, fine for the same this year ... ... 2*s.*
„ *John Marshal (Marescallus)*, fine for his service withheld *(pro servicio deduco)* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William de Burton*, fine for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard de Ardewyk*, fine for the same ... 4*d.*

Of *William Deuias*, for [his] homage respited to the feast of St. Michael ... ... 2*s.*

„ *Adam*, son of *Walter*, for breach of the peace upon *Thomas Donne* (?) ... ... 6*d.*

Sum ... ... 8*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held at Salford, on Tuesday the feast of St. Leonard, in the year abovesaid [6th November, 1324].

Of *Adam de Tettelowe*, *Henry de Pilkinton*, and *William de Chetham*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *John de Euerdoun* ... ... 15*d.*

„ the *Doomsman* of Midelton, fine for his suit of the common suit respited this year ... 3*s.* 4*d.*

„ *Robert de Horneclif*, because he did not have *Robert de Hyndelegh* there ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Thomas de Boulton*, because he did not prosecute against *Adam de Penilton* ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Elias* . . . . . because he did not prosecute against *Robert del Both* ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Roger del* . . . . . 4*d.*

„ *Roger* . . . . . 4*d.*

„ *John de S* . . . . . 4*d.*

„ *Elias de S* . . . . for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Henry de Hulm*, because he did not have *Richard de Workeslegh* there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Adam de Penilton*, because he did not have *Henry de Penilton* there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Richard le* . . . . because he did not have *Henry*, son of *William*, there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Margery*, because he did not have *Thomas*, son of *Geoffrey*, there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *William*, son of *Mayot*, because he did not have *Richard*, his father, there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Henry de Halghton*, because he did not have *Richard de Workeslegh* there ... ... 4*d.*

Of *John*, son of *Roger*, because he did not have *Roger*, the *Tanner*, there ... ... 4*d*.
„ *John de Salford*, because he did not have *Roger*, son of *Geoffrey*, there ... ... 4*d*.
„ *William*, the *Chaplain* of Redyche, for entry to his land ... ... 8*d*.
„ . . . *Elias de W* . . . , *Adam de Echerwode* . . . . 2*s*.
„ *Roger* (?), son of *Robert de Sarples*, because he did not prosecute ... ...
Sum ... ... 13*s*. 1*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held at Salford, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, in the year abovesaid [11th December, 1324].
„ *Hugh de Tounlegh*, in mercy because he failed in the law ... ... 2*d*.
„ . . . , son of *William de Salford*, in mercy for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William*, son of *Thomas*, son of *Bete* (?), for the same ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Peter le Mercer*, for the same ... ... 3*d*.
„ *William*, son of *Gilbert* (?), because he did not have *Gilbert de Barton* there ... ... 2*d*.
„ *William le Harte* (?), because he did not have *John de Euerdoun* there ... ... 2*d*.
„ *Richard de Lynales*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Alexander de Barton*, for the same ... ... 4*d*.
„ . . . , wife of *Adam de Barton*, because she did not come after the request of the parties [for a term] was taken *(quia non venit post precem partium captum)* ... ... 4*d*.
„ *John de H* . . . , because he did not have *Adam de Bury* (?) there ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Robert de Horneclif*, because he did not have *Henry le Archer* there ... ... 4*d*.
Sum ... ... 3*s*. 1*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held at Salford, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, in the year aforesaid [18th December, 1324].

Of *Henry*, son of *Roger*, because he did not come on the inquest, and had been summoned ... ... 9*d.*
„ *Jordan*, the *Clerk*, because he did not have *Adam de Tettelowe* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry Pate*, because he did not have *Adam de Echerwode* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam, Clerk* of Bury, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger de Hayewode*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Hulton*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Cartelache*, because he did not come, and had been summoned ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas de Wollay*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert del Bonk*, for contempt made ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Geoffrey de Chadreton*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Richard de Hengandechadre*, in mercy for an agreement broken ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert de Horneclif*, because he did not have *Adam de Chirwode* there ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Saturday next after the Epiphany of our Lord, in the year abovesaid [12th January, 1325].

Of *Adam Karles*, because he did not have *Roger de Oldoun* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Gilbert de Barton*, for unjust withholding of a debt 4*d.*
„ *Henry de Walkeden*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*
„ *Jordan de Tettelowe*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Henry de Salford*, *Henry de Pilkinton*, *Thomas de Pilkynton*, *Thomas*, son of *Geoffrey*, and *Roger*, son of *Hugh*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... 2*s.*
„ *John de Birchewode*, and *John de Sarples*, because they did not come and had been summoned ... 8*d.*
„ *Robert de Bolehalgh*, and *Elias*, son of *Hugh*, because they did not have *Hugh de Standish* there ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Dauid de Hulton*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.* 4*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Tuesday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, in the 18th year [of Edward II., 29th January, 1325].

Of *Roger de Oldom*, in mercy for trespass done to the lord the King ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Tettelowe*, because he did not come after the request of the parties [for a term] was taken ... ... 6*d.*
„ *William de Halghton*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*
„ *Roger Wyldegos*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *David de Hulton*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry le Vescy*, in mercy for the same ... ... 6*d.*

Sum 2*s.* 6*d*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, in the year abovesaid [27th February, 1325].

Of the corn of *John de Stublegh* forfeited ... ... 12*d.*
„ the *Doomsman (Judex)* of Barton, fine for his suit of the common suit respited this year ... ... 12*d.*
„ the corn of *John Crakebon* forfeited ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William de Radeclif*, for his homage respited ... 12*d.*
„ *Henry de Botirworth*, for an agreement broken towards the bailiff *(pro conventione fracta versus ballivum)* ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Walter le Hunt*, because he did not have *Adam de Tettelowe* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Prestewyche*, because he did not observe the lord's day *(quia non seruauit diem domini)* 3*d.*
„ *Elias de Wernedoune*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 5*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Tuesday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in the year abovesaid [12th March, 1325].

Of *John de Euerdoun*, because he did not prosecute 2*s.*
„ *Henry de Bradesagh*, because he did not have *Elias de Leuere* there ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert del Both*, because he did not have *Adam de Radeclif* there ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William le Tailliour*, because he failed in the law 6*d.*
„ *Richard Valentine*, and *Thomas de Hulm*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Geoffrey de Vrmeston*, because he did not come after the request of the parties [for a term] was taken ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Richard de Lynales*, because he did not prosecute 6*d.*
„ *Elias de Penill*, because he did not prosecute ... 6*d.* *m.* 1 *dorso.*
„ *Gilbert de Bromihirst*, because he did not have *John de Crofft* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam Gore*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Hulm*, because he did not have *Roger de Oldoun* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Tettelowe*, because he did not observe the lord's day ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Roger Wildegos*, because he failed in the law ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Howell*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William Perout*, because he did not observe the lord's day ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Hugh*, because he failed in the law 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 9*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Tuesday next after the feast of Palm Sunday, in the year abovesaid [31st March, 1325].

Of *Richard de Par*, for a false claim against *Adam de Tettelowe* ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Adam de Tettelowe*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William Peret*, because he did not observe the lord's day ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Richard*, son of *William de Aynesworth*, for breach of the peace ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Roger de Haselhirst*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Gilbert de Bromihurst*, because he did not have *John de Crofft* there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Hayward*, because he did not have *John Wolf* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Walter le Hunt*, because he did not make the execution of the Court *(quia non fecit executionem Curiæ)* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas de Boulton*, because he did not prosecute 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Bellay*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 8*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Thursday next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the year abovesaid [9th May, 1325].

Of *Adam de Radeclif*, and *Margaret del Booth*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Hychekok*, because he did not have *Henry de Aspull* there ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Richard*, son of *William de Aynesworth*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Robert de Horneclif*, because he did not prosecute 3*d.*
„ *John de Halghton*, for unjust withholding of a debt 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Haselhirst*, for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Hugh de Auenam* (?), for the same ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Geoffrey de Hewode*, for breach of the peace ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Roger de Prestwyche*, because he he did not come upon the inquest ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Thomas de ffaghfelde*, and *Roger de Penilton*, for the same ... ... 4*d.*
Sum ... ... 4*s.* 10*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Saturday, in the Eve of Pentecost, in the year aforesaid [25th May, 1325].

Of the Township of Radeclif, in mercy because they did not come at the King's summons ... ... 6*d.*
„ the Townships of Midelton and Bury, for the same 12*d.*
„ the Townships of Totyngton, Reuuiton, and Oldoun, for the same 18*d.*
„ the Townships of Eggeworth, Barton, and Westhalghton, for the same ... ... 18*d.*
„ the Townships of Turton, Halghton, and Reedyche, for the same ... ... 18*d.*
„ the Townships of Crompton and Penilbury, for the same ... ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 7*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Thursday next before the feast of the Blessed John the Baptist, in the year abovesaid [20th June, 1325].

Of the Townships of Oldoun, Radeclif, Midelton, and Barton, because they did not come and had been summoned... ... ... 2*s.*
„ *Agnes de Rylegh*, for service withheld ... 2*d.*
„ *Roger de Dyddesbury*, for 1 young pig of estray sold to the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert del Both*, because he did not prosecute ... 2*d.*
„ *Walter le Hunt*, because he did not have *Adam de Tettlewoe* there ... ... 2*d.*

Of *Henry de* . . . . 6*d.*
„ *William de Aynesworth*, because he did not have *William*, his son there ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Robert de Hulm*, because he did not have *William de Mamcestre* (?) there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Roger le Wolf*, because he did not have *John le Wolf* there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William de Prestwiche* (?), because he did not have *John le Wolf* there ... ... 2*d.*

Sum ... ... 4*s.* 8*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Monday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, in the year abovesaid [8th July, 1325].

Of . . . . . , because he did not have *Roger de Euerdoun* there ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William le Serjant*, because he failed in the law 6*d.*
„ *William de Diddesbury*, for the same ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Alexander de Diddesbury*, for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William Penk* (?), for the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Killeworth* (?), *Hugh Carlek*, and *Henry le Tynker*, for the same ... ... 11*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Benedict*, because he did not prosecute ... ... 4*d.*
„ *John Holme* (?), for the same ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *William le Naylor*, and . . . . his brother (?), because they did not have *William Wythecar* (?) there ... ... 8*d.*
„ *Dauid de Hulton*, because he did not prosecute ... 4*d.*
„ *Robert de Rylandes*, for contempt made ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Hulton*, because he did not prosecute against *William de Chorlton* ... ... 4*d.*

Sum ... ... 5*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Tuesday before the feast of St. Oswald, in the year abovesaid [31st July, 1325].

Of *Robert de Hulm*, because he did not have *Robert*, son of *Richard* there ... ... 11*d.*
„ *William de Hulm* (?), because he did not have *Robert Cannok* there ... ... 12*d.*
„ *Robert de Hulm* (?) . . . . 2*d.*
„ . . . *de Chorlton* . . . . 2*d.*
„ *Robert* (?) *de Horneclif* (?) . . . . 2*d.*
„ *Robert de H* . . . for . . . . 2*s.*
„ . . . . 6*d.*
„ . . . . 4*d.*
„ *Margaret* (?) *de Longeleghe* (?), because she did not have *Henry de Aspill* there ... ... 12*d.*
„ *William de Bromihirst* because he did not prosecute ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Roger de Haselhirst*, for corn forfeited ... ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 7*s.* 7*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, in the year abovesaid [27th August, 1325].

Of *Richard del Both*, and *Henry*, the *Miller* ... . .
„ . . . . 3*d.*
„ . . . . 12*d.*
„ . . . .
„ *Robert de Horneclif* . . . . 5*d.*
„ *Alexander de Done* (?), for unjust detention ... 3*d.*
„ *John de Westeham*, because he failed in the law ... 12*d.*
Sum ... ... 4*s.* 2*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE SAID WAPENTAKE, held there on Monday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, in the year abovesaid [17th September, 1325]

Of *Hugh*, son of *Hanne*, for default of service ... 6*d.*

Of *Roger*, the *Miller*, and *Roger de Oldom* (?), for contempt made ... ... 12*d.*

„ *Robert de Hulm*, *Adam*, the *Cook* (?), and *William*, son of *Hanne* (?), because they did not have *John* (?) *de* . . . there ... ... 9*d.*

„ *Thomas de Penilton* . . . . *Henry*, *John del Wode* . . . . . because they did not have *Adam de Penilton* there ... ...

„ *Gilbert de Bromihurst* . . . . . *ard*, because they did not have . . . there ... . .

„ *John* (?), son of *Thomas*, and *Adam del Wraa* (?) because they failed in the law ... ... 12*d.*

„ *Robert* (?) *de Hulm*, and *Robert de Rylandes*, because they did not prosecute ... ... 12*d.*

„ *John de Wolsanesholm*, because he failed in the law ... ...

Sum ... ... 6*s.*

Sum total ... ... 4*li.* 15*s.* 1*d.*

---

m. 2. PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFORD, held there on Saturday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the 19th year of Edward [II., 19th October, 1325].

Of the *Doomsman (Judex)* of Stretfford, because he made default of his suit of the common suit ... 6*d.*

„ *Gilbert de Bromihurst*, because they did not have *John*, son of *Henry de Hulton* there ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Elcok de Breghtmete*, because he did not have *John de Tonge* there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Henry de Bradesch*[*aw*], for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam de Radeclif* ... ... 3*d.*

„ *Robert del Wode*, for the same upon the said *Adam* 4*d.*

„ *Hawise (Hauwisia) de Irulham*, because she failed in the law ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Alexander de Schoresworth*, because he did not have *Richard*, the *Miller*, there ... ... 4*d.*

„ *Jordan*, the *Clerk*, because he did not prosecute ... 3*d.*

Of *Gilbert de Chorlton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Robert de Hulme* ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Ellen*, wife of *Elias*, because she failed in the law 6*d*.
„ *Adam de Hulton*, in mercy for a false claim ... 3*d*.
„ the *Doomsman* of Stretford, in mercy because he made default ... ... 12*d*.
Sum ... ... 4*s*. 10*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFFORD, held there on Monday next after the feast of St. Edmund, in the year aforesaid [25th November, 1325].

Of *John*, the *Shepherd (Bercarius)*, because he did not prosecute against *Jordan*, the *Clerk* ... ... 3*d*.
„ the *Doomsman* of Bolton, because he made default of his suit of the common [suit] ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Henry de Ardwik*, in mercy for service withheld ... 6*d*.
„ *Richard de Hulton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam de Hulton* ... ... 12*d*.
„ *Henry*, son of *William de Salfford*, in mercy for a false claim ... ... 4*d*.
„ *Gilbert de Bromihurst*, for unjust withholding of a a debt against the *Abbot of Whallay* ... 3*d*.
„ *Ythel (Ithello) de Hyndelegh*, for a false claim against *Robert de Rylandes* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *Jordan de Workeslegh*, for unjust withholding of a debt against the *Abbot of Whallay* ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Gilbert de Bromihurst*, because he did not have *Alexander de Schoresworth* there ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John del Holte*, for a false claim against *Richard de Diddesbury* ... ... 6*d*.
„ *Gilbert de Chorlton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam de Hulton* ... ... 3*d*.
„ *John Marshal (Marescallus)*, *Henry de Ardewik*, and *William de Burghton*, for service withheld ... 18*d*.
„ *John del (sic)*, and his fellows, because they did not come upon the inquest ... ... 16*d*.
Sum ... ... 7*s*. 5*d*.

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFFORD, held there on Monday next after the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, in the year aforesaid [9th December, 1325].

Of *John de Kersale*, and the wife of *John Bonde*, for the assize of ale broken ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Adam de Thornham*, for a false claim against *William de Grenacres* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William le Hayward*, because he did not have *John de Tonge* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Ralph de Bolton*, for unjust withholding of a debt 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *Dobbe de Hulton*, for the assize of ale broken ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Malkyn*, because he did not have *Roger de Barlawe* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam*, son of *Jordan de Diddesbury*, for trespass done to *Roger*, son of *Thomas* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger*, son of *Thomas de Diddesbury*, for the same to the same ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Bolton*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Henry de Bolton* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Henry*, son of *Thomas de Heton*, for the same against *Robert de Hulme* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Henry Tirri*, and *William*, his brother, for trespass 6*d.*
„ *Henry de Bolton*, for unjust withholding of a debt 2*d.*
Sum ... ... 3*s.* 3*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFFORD, held there on Saturday next after the feast of St. Hilary, in the year aforesaid [18th January, 1326].

Of *Robert de Hulme*, because he did not have *Adam de Tettelowe* there ... ... 2*d.*
„ *William*, son of *William le Minour*, for breach of the peace ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Thomas*, son of *Gilbert de Chorlton*, for the same upon the groom of *Robert Grelle* ... ... 6*d.*
„ *Adam de Hulton*, because he did not have *William del Egge* there ... ...3*d.*

Of *Richard de Hauworth*, because he did not have *Henry de Hauworth* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Roger de Barlowe*, because he did not have *John de Barlowe* there ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 20*d.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFFORD, held there on Saturday, the Eve of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the year abovesaid [1st February, 1326].

Of *Thomas*, son of *Agnes*, because he did not have *Adam de Tettelouwe* there ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Hugh le Rotour*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *John del Birches* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Adam de Bolton*, because he failed in the law against *Adam*, the *Smith* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *Matthew Carpenter*, in mercy for the same against the same ... ... 4*d.*
„ *Thomas de Strangways*, for the same against *Richard de Diddesbury* ... ... 2*d.*
„ *John* son of *Richard Morcel*, because he did not prosecute against *Alan de Barton* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *William de Oldum*, for unjust withholding of a debt against *Adam de Hulton* ... ... 4*d.*
„ *William*, the *Clerk* of Stretfford, for the same against the same ... ... 3*d.*
Sum ... ... 2*s.*

PERQUISITES OF THE WAPENTAKE OF SALFFORD, held there on Monday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, in the year within said [16th September, 1325]. *m.* 2 *dorso.*

Of *Gilbert de Chorlton*, because he did not prosecute against *Adam de Maunton* ... ... 3*d.*
„ *Hugh*, son of *John de Hulton*, for breach of the peace upon *Roger de Scharples* ... ... 3*d.*

Of *Henry de Vescy*, because he did not prosecute against *Robert*, son of *Jordan*, and *Nicholas del Wode* ... ... 4*d*.

„ *Gilbert de Bromyhurst*, because he did not have *Adam*, the *Cook*, there ... ... 3*d*.

„ *John Morcel*, because he did not prosecute against *Adam de Workislegh* ... ... 2*d*.

„ *Henry*, son of *Thomas*, in mercy for default of service ... ... 2*d*.

„ *William Largemon*, for breach of the peace upon *Ellen*, wife of *Elias* ... ... 6*d*.

„ *Richard le Boye*, and *Thomas de Halghton*, for the assize of ale broken ... ... 5*d*.

„ *Richard*, the *Miller*, because he did not prosecute against *Adam de Pennilton* ... ... 2*d*.

„ *Thomas*, son of *Agnes*, because he did not have *Adam de Tettelowe* there ... ... 4*d*.

„ *Roger de Radeclif*, because he did not have *William de Chetham* there ... ... 3*d*.

„ *William*, the *Miller*, because he did not have *Thomas*, the *Chaplain*, there ... ... 3*d*.

„ *Thomas*, son of *Agnes*, and *Adam de Pennulton*, for unjust withholding of a debt ... ... 6*d*.

„ *Adam*, son of *Roger de Hulme*, and *Alexander de Denton*, for trespass ... ... 6*d*.

„ *John Marshal (Marescallus)*, and *Robert Cannok*, because they did not observe the lord's day ... 11*d*.

„ *John de Radeclif*, and *Thomas*, son of *Thomas del Halle*, because they did not prosecute ... 6*d*.

„ *John de Birdishull*, and *Beatrice de Prestwiche*, for the same ... ... 5*d*.

Sum ... ... 6*s*. 2*d*.

Sum of all the sums, as well within as without .. .. 25*s*. 4*d*.

[The writing on *m*. 1 and *m*. 1 *d*. is very faint and illegible in places.]

INDEX.

I.—NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

Ancient and various forms of surnames and names of places are referred to the modern spelling, under which the references are indexed.

All place names are given in *italics*.

Where the same name occurs *twice*, *thrice*, or *passim* on the same page *bis*, *ter*, or an *asterisk* follows the number of that page.

Abbotesale, Margery, 120.
Accrington, Halmotes of, 35-6.
,, Vaccaries in, 72, 73.
Acres (Accres), Elias, 99.
,, Henry, 106.
,, Margery, 106.
,, Richard, 97.
Adam, Beatrice, dau. of, 69.
,, the Clerk, 88 *bis*, 140, 143, 153.
,, the Reeve, 70, 72.
,, the Reeve's groom, 36.
,, the Shoemaker, 4.
Adcock (Adekoc), Hawise, dau. of, 66.
Addegeunde, Adam, 112.
Adlington (Adlyngton), Thomas, 37.
Aghton, *see* Aughton.
Agnes, dau. of Hugh, 69.
,, ,, Quenilda, 140.
,, ,, Robert, 124 *bis*.
,, ,, Roger, 22.
,, ,, Thomas, 25.
,, ,, Watte, 28.
,, ,, William, 32.
,, w. of Hugh, 76.
,, ,, Richard, 91.
,, ,, Robert, 1.
,, ,, Stephen, 68.
Ainsdale, Adam, 80.
,, Alice, 127.
,, Richard, 80.
,, William, 84, 85, 127.
Ainsworth, Richard, 156 *bis*.
,, Robert, 10, 14.
,, William, 156 *bis*, 158 *bis*.
Aintree, Robert, 79.
Alan, 101.
Alan, Alice, w. of, 104 *bis*.
,, Christiana, w. of, 76.
,, Isota, dau. of, 115.
,, Matilda, dau. of, 89.
,, reeve of Haslingden, 58.
,, the Chaplain, 78, 82.
Alcencotes, *see* Alkincoates.
Aldcliffe (Aldeclife), John, 134.
Aldearghes, Adam, 138.
Aldelegh, *see* Audley.
Aldwinscales (Aldewynscoles, Aldewynscolez), Ralph, 106 *bis*, 130.
Ale, Adam, 99.
Alexander, 81.
Alexander, Avice, w. of, 131.
,, Margery, w. of, 101.
Alice, 80, 136.
Alice, dau. of Hobbe, 7, 11.
,, ,, Philip, 132.
,, ,, Richard, 96.
,, ,, Richard, s. of Richard, 124.
,, w. of Alan, 104 *bis*.
,, ,, Gilbert, 104 *bis*.
,, ,, Hugh, s. of Paul, 41.
,, ,, Simon, 132.
,, ,, William, s. of Dyke, 128 *bis*, 129 *bis*.
,, ,, William, s. of Thomas, 41.
,, ,, William the Clerk, 41.
Aline, dau. of Bolowe, 92.
Alkincoates, Ellot, 33.
,, William, 5.
Alkrington (Alcrington), Doomsman *or* Judge of, 6.
Alnwick (Alnewyk), Agnes, 40.
Alot, Avin, dau. of, 15.
Altencotes, *see* Alkincoates.
Altham (Alvetham), Henry, 36.
,, Henry, 57.
,, Hudde, 57.
Amounderness (Amondernesse), Adam, 91 *bis*, 96, 98.
,, John, 91, 136, 137.
,, Robert, 91.
,, William, 91*, 92, 137.
Amounderness, Wapentake of, 89, 114-123.
Angrum, Adam, 31.
,, John, 27, 32 *bis*.

Anlezargh (Anlasargh), Roger, 43.
Annot, dau. of Gilbert, 63.
Anota, dau. of Mawe, 19.
Antilay, Matthew, 73.
,, Richard, 73.
,, Roger, 31, 33.
Archer, Henry, 152.
,, Nicholas, 148.
,, William, 82.
Ardwick (Ardewik, Ardewyk, Ardwik), Henry, 161 *bis*.
,, Richard, 150.
Armourer (Armurer), John, 80.
Arnalle, Roger, 118.
Ash (Asshe), Richard, 51.
Ashes (Asches, Asshes), John, 81, 84, 85 *bis*, 98, 99, 101.
Ashton (Assheton), Alan, 136.
,, Laurence, 138.
,, Roger, 113.
Ashworth (Ashseworth), William, 13.
Aspden (Aspeden), Roger, 51.
Aspull (Aspill), Henry, 156, 159.
Asscheton, *see* Ashton
Audley, Alice, 56.
,, William, 61.
Auenam, Hugh, 156.
Aughton, John, 137 *bis*.
Aula, *see* Hall.
Aumundirnesse, *see* Amounderness.
Auward, Adam, 68.
Avice, w. of Alexander, 131.
,, ,, Thomas, s. of John, 92, 93.
Avicia, dau. of Dobbe, 30.
Avin, dau. of Alot, 15.
Aynesworth, *see* Ainsworth.
Aynolesdale (Aynoluesdale), *see* Ainsdale.
Ayntree, *see* Aintree.

Backesholf, Isabel, 35.
Backstanden (Bacstandene), William, 36 *bis*.
Bacon (Bacoun), John, 83.
Baddiley (Badille), Hugh, 47.
,, Margery, 47.
Bagger, Peter, 5.
Bagot, William, 80.
Bailey Bailegh, Baillegh), Emma, 55.
,, John, 54.
,, Robert, 55.
Baines, John, 110, 136.
,, Richard, 110.
Baitbuck (Baitebuk, Baytebuk), Richard, 79, 80.
Baker, Adam, 59, 91, 119.
,, John, 84 *bis*.
,, Margery, w. of the, 75.
,, Richard, 39.
Baker, Robert, 67, 74.
,, William, 64, 66, 67, 69.
Balderston (Baldreston), Adam, 17, 145.
,, Joan, 54.
,, John, 145.
Balholme (Balmholme), Richard, 115, 116.
Balholt, Henry, 11.
,, Matilda, 11.
Balkes, John, 141.
Ball (Balle), Adam, 36, 78, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88.
,, Matilda, 42.
,, Richard, 124.
,, Simon, 36, 42.
Ballogh, Henry, 10.
Balrig, John, 109 *bis*.
,, Roger, 113.
Balshaw (Balschaw, Balshagh), Agnes, 6, 73.
,, John, 36, 62, 72.
Bamford, Adam, 10, 15 *bis*.
,, Daude, 16.
,, Elcock (Elkok), 11.
,, Elias, 16, 21, 22, 147.
,, Ellin, 21.
,, Henry, 149.
,, John, 16 *bis*, 18, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149.
,, Richard, 16 *ter*, 17, 143 144 *bis*.
,, Thomas, 17.
Banastre, Emmot, 77.
,, Robert, 69.
Banes, *see* Baines.
Bank, John, 17, 44 *bis*.
,, Robert, 102, 153.
,, William, 71.
Bare, Alan, 90 *bis*.
,, Hugh, 108.
,, John, 137.
,, William, 137.
Barelegh, Adam, 120.
Barker, Richard, 61, 115.
,, Roger, 78.
,, William, 52.
Barlow (Barlawe), John, 163.
,, Roger, 162, 163.
Barn, Robert, 83.
,, Roger, 79, 81, 83.
Baron (Baroun), Adam, 107 *bis*.
,, Emmot, 78.
,, John, 143.
,, Richard, 81.
,, Thomas, 40.
,, William, 40.
Barres, William, 7, 14.
Barret (Baret), William, 53, 84 *bis*.
Barry, Adam, 41, 43.

Barry, Cecily, 41.
Barton, Adam, 152.
,, Alan, 163.
,, Alexander, 152.
,, Gilbert, 152, 153.
,, John, 11, 124 *bis*.
,, Richard, 130.
,, Roger, 99.
,, Thomas, 11, 14.
,, William, 99 *bis*, 100.
Barton, Doomsman of, 154.
,, Township of, 157 *bis*.
Baskervile (Baskiruull), John, 119.
Bateman (Batemon), Adam, 116.
,, Alice, 116.
Baunford, *see* Bamford.
Bayard, Henry, 108.
Beatrice, dau. of Adam, 69.
Beatrice (Beatt), w. of Richard, 132.
Beetham, Ralph, 36, 38, 115.
Belfield (Belefeld), Adam, 23, 29, 35, 143, 146 *bis*, 149 *bis*.
,, Geoffrey, 149.
,, Henry, 20.
,, Richard, 143.
Bell, John, 66.
Bellay, Thomas, 156.
Bemon, William, 11, 14.
Benedict, Christiana, w. of, 15.
Benne, Christiana, w. of, 12.
Bennefestre, Richard, 67.
Bercarius, *see* Shepherd.
Bercer, John, 130.
Berdeshey, William, 113.
Berdeworth, Adam, 51.
Bernard, Adam, 66.
Bery, *see* Bury.
Berry (Bery), Margery, 6, 9.
,, William, 10.
Bertram (Bertrem), John, 92.
Bethum, *see* Beetham.
Betok, w. of Richard, s. of Hugh, 127.
Beverage (Beuerage), Robert, 115, 116.
Bibby, Alice, 27.
,, John, 26.
,, Robert, 59 *bis*.
Bigthwait (Bigtwait), Roger, 134.
,, Thomas, 113 *bis*, 114.
Billington (Bilington), Daukyn, 50.
,, Ralph, 55.
,, Richard, 50.
,, William, 55, 59.
Billy, Roger, 26.
Bimm, Magot, 50.
,, Richard, 50.
Birches (Birchis), John, 163.
,, Walter, 10, 75.
,, William. 9.
Birchleyhurst, Ingre, 13.
Birchwood (Birchewode), John, 154.
Birdshill (Birdeshill, Birdishill, Birdishull), Adam, 22, 142, 145 *bis*, 149.
,, John, 164.
Birheleyhirst, Robert, 10.
Birkhill (Birkil), Henry, 10.
Birlegh, *see* Burleigh.
Birtwistle, John, 30 *bis*.
,, Richard, 30, 31.
,, William, 35 *bis*.
Bishop (Bhissop), Thomas, 90.
Bispham, Cecily, 82.
,, Robert, 80, 83.
Black (Blak), Gilbert, 26.
Blackburn (Blakeburn), Adam, 61 *bis*, 62, 117.
,, Henry, 57.
,, Robert, 62.
,, William, 41, 44.
Blackburnshire (Blakeburneshire), Vaccaries in, 72-3.
Blake, John, 20.
Blakelowe, Alexander, 12.
,, Magot, 15.
Blakey (Blakay), Simon, 33, 72.
,, w. of Robert, 68.
Blanchard (Blaunchard), Robert, 102; w. of, 68.
Blundell, William, 77 *bis*.
Bois (de Bosco), Richard, 81.
,, William, 105.
Bold (Bolde), Richard, 96.
Bolehalgh, Robert, 154.
Bolour, Magot, 40.
,, Richard, 40, 47.
,, William, 47.
Bolowe, Aline, dau. of, 92.
Bolrun (Bolroun), Gilbert, 136, 137.
Bolton, Doomsman of, 108, 134, 161.
Bolton, Adam, 163.
,, Ellen, 48, 49, 56, 62 *ter*.
,, Henry, 162 *bis*,
,, James, 108, 110, 111, 114, 141.
,, John, 61.
,, Nicholas, 58.
,, Ralph, 162.
,, Richard, 50, 58, 61 *bis*, 63.
,, Robert, 104, 106, 107, 131.
,, Roger, 162.
,, Simon, 108 *bis*, 109, 110, 111 *bis*, 112 *bis*, 113, 114 *bis*, 134, 135 *bis*, 136 *bis*.
,, Thomas, 110 *bis*, 151, 156.
,, William, 108, 110, 111, 141.
Bonand, William, 97, 98 *bis*.
Bond (Bonde), Adam, 51.
,, John, 44.

Bond, w. of John, 162.
Bonk, *see* Bank.
Bonny, John, 123.
,, Robert, 123.
Boote (Bot, Bote), Adam, 3.
,, Alice, 68.
,, Robert, 51, 58.
,, Thomas, 68.
Booth, Adam, 9.
,, Alexander, 40.
,, "Huccyngs," 2.
,, Margaret, 156.
,, Michael, 40.
,, Oliver, 72.
,, Richard, 159.
Booth, Robert, 151, 155, 157.
,, w. of William, 54.
Bootle, Robert, 79.
Boster, John, 78.
Boterworth (Botirworth), *see* Butterworth.
Botes, *see* Boote.
Both, Bothe, *see* Booth.
Bothull, *see* Bootle.
Boton, Botoun, *see* Bolton.
Bouker, *see* Bowker.
Boulton, *see* Bolton.
Bowker, Robert, 106.
Bowland (Bouland), Courts of, 63-6, 68.
,, Escape in, 51.
,, Vaccaries in, 72.
Bowright Bouright), William, 58.
Boye, Richard, 164.
Bradelay, Bradelegh, *see* Bradley.
Bradfield, Agnes, 53.
Bradford (Bradeford), Agnes, 67.
Bradhill, John, 53.
,, Roger, 48.
Bradley, Cecily, 31, 32.
,, Gilbert, 67.
,, John, 58.
,, Richard, 3, 28, 31.
,, Robert 141.
,, Thomas, 72.
,, William, 32, 58.
Bradshaw (Bradesagh), Henry, 155, 160.
Braider (Brayder), John, 80.
Brayn, Henry 125.
Brearworth (Brereworth) Dawe, 58.
,, Richard, 58.
Breck (Brek), Richard, 107 *bis*.
,, Robert, 124.
,, Thomas, 87, 124.
Bredkirk (Bredekirk), Adam, 40.
Breeze (Breze), Robert, 5.
Breghtmete, *see* Breightmet.
Breightmet, Elcock, 160.
Breightmet, Henry, 29, 33.
Brerecroft, *see* Briercroft.
Bretherton (Brethirton), Matilda, 39.
,, Rayner, 39.
Bretland (Brettelonde), Agnes, 9.
Brette, Tille, 79, 88.
Brid, Richard, 105.
Bridde, Alice, 75.
,, William, 75.
Briddestwesill, *see* Birtwistle.
Briercliffe, Thomas, 2, 3.
Briercliffe (Brereclif), Vert in, 34.
Briercroft, Matthew, 5.
Brig (Brige, Brigge), Adam, 28, 32, 68; w. of, 28.
,, Geoffrey, 10.
,, Hugh, 108.
,, John, 19, 28 *bis*.
,, Richard, 1, 5 *bis*, 31, 32, 33, 34.
,, William, 2, 3, 4, 60.
Brightemet, Brightmet, *see* Breightmet.
Brodefeld, *see* Bradfield.
Brodhogh, Adam, 106.
Brodelegh, *see* Bradley.
Brok, *see* Brooke.
Brokes, *see* Brookes.
Brokismouth, Margery, 13.
,, Richard, 13.
Bromborough, Robert, 87.
,, Thomas, 87.
Bromley, Robert, 4.
Bromyhurst (Bromihirst, Bromihurst), Gilbert, 155, 156, 160 *bis*, 161 *bis*, 164.
,, William, 159.
Brooke, Robert, 129, 130 *bis*.
Brookes, Adam, 106.
,, Matilda, 102.
,, Richard, 81.
,, Robert, 102.
Brough (?) (Broubgh), William, 16.
Broughton (Broghton), Adam, 37.
,, Stephen, 37.
Browne (Broun, Broune), John, 30; w. of, 62.
,, Richard, 59.
,, Robert, 136, 137, 139.
,, Thomas, 114 *bis*, 134 *bis*, 135.
Brumburgh, *see* Bromborough.
Brumpt', John, 73.
Brunlay, Brunley, *see* Burnley.
Buck, Henry, 98.
,, Margery, 128.
Buckden (Bukedene), John, 12.
Buckley (Buckelay), Adam, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 142.
,, Geoffrey, 19, 141.
,, Matilda, 141.

Buhirt, Aline, 93 *bis*.
Buk, *see* Buck.
Bukeley, *see* Buckley.
Bulkeley, John, 18.
Bullock (Bullok), John, 81.
Bunt (Bunte), Agnes, 90.
Burball, Adam, 136.
Burgess (Burgaes, Burgeis), Alan, 88.
,, John, 39.
,, Magot, 39.
Burgh, Alan, 79.
,, Henry, 113.
,, Patrick, 114.
,, Roger, 138.
Burghton, William, 161.
Burleigh, John, 56.
,, Robert, 56, 58.
Burnley, Adam, 54.
,, John, 30.
,, Robert, 5.
,, William, 30, 34 *bis*.
Burscough (Burscogh), Adam, 46.
,, Walter, 46.
Burton, Richard, 127.
,, William, 150.
Burtonhead (Burtonheued), Ralph, 85.
Bury (Buri), Adam, 19, 146, 152.
,, Richard, 53.
,, *see also* Berry.
Bury, Adam, Clerk of, 153.
,, Lady of, 10*, 12, 14.
,, Township of, 157.
Bushell (Busshell), Adam, 37 *ter*, 38 *bis*.
,, John, 40.
,, Thomas, 42.
Butterworth, Henry, 148, 154.
,, Richard, 19 *bis*, 20.
,, William, 20 *bis*.
Byby, *see* Bibby.
Byggethwait, *see* Bigthwait.
Bykes, William, 136.
Bylyngton, *see* Billington.
Bymme, *see* Bimm.
Byron (Byroun), Richard, 19, 21
,, Sir Richard, 17.
Byspham (Bysphan), *see* Bispham.
By-the-well, William, 24.
By-the-yate, Adam, s. of Walter, 66.
,, Nole, w. of Walter, 65.

Calf, Alexander, 76*.
Calfholme (Calfeholm), Robert, 134, 136.
Cambe, William, 68, 71.
Candelan, Adam, 1.
Cannock (Cannok, Caynok, Kaynok), John, 38, 40.
,, Robert, 159, 164.
Capernwray, Adam, 113 *bis*, 138.
Carcer, William, 87.
Carlek, Hugh, 158.
Carleton, Henry, 119.
Carnarvon (Carnaruan), Roger, 84 *bis*.
Carnforth (Kerneford), Adam, Clerk of, 140
,, Doomsman of, 108
Carpenter, Adam, 70.
,, Henry, 5.
,, John, 27 *bis*, 59.
,, Matilda, w. of Robert, 57.
,, Matthew, 163.
,, Ralph, 106.
,, Richard, 67, 70, 71.
,, Walter, 63.
,, William, 58, 82, 83.
,, w. of William, 80.
Carr (Car), Robert, 9, 117, 118.
Carter, Robert, 13.
,, Roger, 116.
Cartlach Cartelache), Robert, 153.
Cartwright (Cartewright), Adam, 9.
Catherton (Cathirton), Alan, 133, 136, 141.
Catlow (Cattelowe), Margery, 35.
,, Roger, 52.
Caton, Adam, 114, 128.
,, Alice, 98.
,, Anilla, 98.
,, Thomas, 109.
,, William, 79, 98, 106, 125, 128 *bis*.
Catterall (Caterhale), Adam, 46.
Caupounwra, *see* Capernwray
Caynok, *see* Cannock.
Cecily, dau. of Henry, 25.
,, dau. of the Herdman, 42.
,, w. of Genme (?), 31.
,, w. of Henry, 26.
,, w. of William, s. of Helwise, 59.
Cefton, *see* Sefton.
Cele, Matilda, 40.
,, Richard, 40.
Celer, John, 115, 118.
,, Thomas, 83 *bis*.
Cellirdale, Adam, 139.
,, William, 139.
Chadderton (Chaderton, Chadirton, Chadreton), Alexander, 10.
,, Geoffrey, 6, 153.
,, Roger, 6 *ter*, 12.
,, William, 51.

Chadderton (Chadirton), Doomsman *or* Judge of, 9.
Chaffer (Chaffaire, Chaffart), John, 113, 114.
Chapman (Chapmon, Chappemon), Adam, 118.
,, Edward, 86 *bis*, 87 *ter*.
,, Magot, 39.
,, Richard, 88.
,, William, 39.
Charnock, Agnes, 42.
,, Avice, 42.
,, Clemence, 41.
,, Henry, 41.
,, Jordan, 39.
,, William, 39.
Chatburn (Chatteburne), Halmotes of, 23-7.
Chatburn, Henry, 66.
,, Richard, 66.
Chaydock (Chaydoc), William, 6.
Chaytor, Agnes, 49.
,, Thomas, 49.
Chernok, *see* Charnock.
Chetre, *see* Chaytor.
Chetham, William, 151, 164.
Chicchin, William, 116.
Childwall, Edmund, 125.
,, Henry, 132.
Childwall, Henry, Vicar of, 131.
Childwall, Vicar of, 125.
Chipherd, *see* Shepherd.
Chipping, Roger, 51.
Chippingdale (Chipindale), Robert, 66
Chippingdale (Chipyndale), Vert in, 62.
Chirwode, *see* Sherwood.
Chisenhale (Chisenale), Robert, 118.
Cholale, Adam, 79, 85, 86.
,, William, 78.
Chorlton, Gilbert, 161 *bis*, 162, 163.
,, Thomas, 162.
,, William, 158, 159 (?).
Christian, of the Prison, 46.
Christiana, dau. of Dobbe, 50
,, w. of Alan, 76.
,, ,, Benedict, 15.
,, ,, Benne, 12.
,, ,, Robert, s. of Phithian, 66.
,, ,, William, s. of Dick, 32.
Chub, Thomas, 112.
Church (Chirche), Robert, brother of the Clerk of, 53.
Church, Suitors of, 50.
Chyppyn, *see* Chipping.
Cildewall, *see* Childwall.
Claughton (Claghton), Doomsman of, 108.
Claughton, John, 136.
Clayton (Claiton), Agnes, 40.
,, Gille, 52.
,, Henry, 60.
,, Hulle, 49.
,, John, 44, 52, 65, 68.
,, Mabot, 44.
,, Philip, 52, 54.
,, Ralph, 60.
,, Richard, 49.
,, Robert, 40 *bis*, 41.
,, Sarah, 63.
Clegg (Clegge), Adam, 149.
,, Anot, 148.
,, Dawe, 149.
,, Roger, 149.
,, Thomas, 149
Clerk, William, 24.
Cliderhou, *see* Clitheroe.
Cliffe (Clif), Henry, 56.
,, John, 37, 47.
,, Thomas, 56.
Clifton, Doomsman of, 114.
Clifton, William, 92.
Clitheroe (Cliderhou), Courts of, 48-63.
Clitheroe, Adam, 62, 73.
,, John, 55.
,, R., 70.
,, Robert, 64.
,, Thomas, 62.
Cloke, John, 99 *bis*.
,, Margery, 99.
,, Richard, 99.
Clough (Clogh), Adam, 52, 55, 61, 71.
,, John, 55, 71.
,, Margery, 65, 66.
,, Matilda, 67 *bis*.
,, Nicholas, 65, 67 *bis*.
,, Tylle, 64.
Cockerell, w. of Matthew, 1.
,, Michael, 5
Cockerham, Alice, 115.
Cokeman, w. of Elias, 66.
Cokerell, *see* Cockerell.
Cokirley, Gilbert, 53.
Colbrond, Adam, 53.
Coldecol, w. of Richard, 37.
Coldecotes, w. of Adam, 61.
,, Agnes, 59.
,, Richard, 59, 62.
Colling (Collyng), Agnes, 138, 140.
,, Roger, 120, 139.
Colne, Halmotes of, 1-5.
Colne, Henry, 25.
Colthurst, John, 65.
Coltmanson (Coltemonsone), Robert, 134.
Combirland, *see* Cumberland.

Cook (Cok), Adam, 44, 45, 160, 164.
,, w. of Alan, 70.
,, Henry, 44.
,, Hugh, 12.
,, John, 45, 60, 89.
,, Richard, 45.
,, Robert, 45.
,, ,, s. of, 45.
,, Roger, 60.
,, w. of Thomas, 40.
Copedehirst, Adam, 54.
Corless, Adam, 153.
Cornay, Benedict, 117.
Cotes, Richard, 4.
,, Roger, 4, 24.
,, Thomas, 24.
,, William, 92.
Coudene, John, 29.
,, Rayner, 29.
Coudray, Alan, 64.
Couhird, *see* Cowherd.
Couhope, Daude, 73.
Coupenwra, *see* Capernwray.
Cowherd, Adam, 47.
,, Thomas, 47.
Cragg (Cragge), Hawise, 64, 68.
,, John, 64.
Crakebon, John, 154
Crane, Richard, 111.
Cranshaw, Geoffrey, 7.
Cripple (Cripill), Richard, 59.
Critchley (Cruchelowe), John, 12.
Crocker, Alan, 109.
Crockett (Croket), w. of John, 41.
,, Richard, 41, 99.
Croft (Crofft), Henry, 133 *bis*.
,, John, 155, 156.
,, Mary, 136, 138.
Crok, *see* Crook.
Crokagh, *see* Crocker.
Crompton, Township of, 157.
Cronkshaw (Cronkeschagh, Cronkeschaw), Gilbert, 32.
,, Robert, 4, 34.
,, Thomas, 34.
Crook, Adam, 42.
,, Henry, 42.
,, Richard, 47.
,, Robert, 47 *bis*.
,, Thomas, 47.
,, William, 47.
Cropholing, John, 21
Cross, Nicholas, 53, 56.
Crossens (Crossenes), William, 40 *bis*
Crouch, Geoffrey, 11.
,, Henry, 128 *bis*.
Crowther (Crouther), Ellen, 128 *bis*.
,, Henry, 128.
Cruche, *see* Crouch.
Cuerdale, Agnes, 61.
,, Geoffrey, 52.
,, Henry, 55.
,, Richard, 55
Culling, Cullyng, *see* Colling.
Cumberland, John, 93.
,, William, 93.
Curdame (*or* Curedame), Richard, 63, 69.
Curete, Henry, 122.
Curt, Roger, 22.
Curtis (Curtays), John, 121.
Curwen, Roger, 44
Cutte, Simon, 65, 69.

Daa, *see* Day.
Dadle, Alice, 89.
Dale, John, 124 *bis*, 125
,, Nicholas, 97, 105.
,, Richard, 124 *bis*.
,, Robert, 100.
Dalton, Doomsman of, 108.
Dalton, Richard, 77.
Dame, William, 10.
Daniel, Richard, 59.
Darley, John, 98 *bis*, 102.
Darling, Adam, 141.
,, Richard, 105.
Darnell, Robert, 85.
Darnley, Roger, 142.
Darnwall, Alexander, 78, 80;
,, w. of, 80.
Darwen, Adam, 36 *bis*, 58.
,, Dobbe, 35, 36, 58.
,, John, 53.
,, Roger, 35.
,, Simon, 36.
,, William, 59.
Darwen, Over (Overderwynt), Suit for, 49.
,, (Derwynt), Suit for, 48.
Dauber, Adam, 75.
Davidson (Daudsone), Alan, 106 *bis*.
Dawekyn, 104.
Day, Henry, 121.
,, John, 129 *bis*, 131.
,, Simon, 104 *bis*, 129.
,, William, 129.
Daynesworth, *see* Ainsworth.
Dean (Dene), Adam, 19, 73, 141, 144, 145.
,, Alexander, 73, 147, 149.
,, Henry, 18, 143, 145.
Dei, *see* Day.
Demand, William, 105.
Dene, *see* Dean.

Denehirst, Elias, 20.
Denton, Agnes, 121.
,, Alexander, 164.
,, Matthew, 13.
,, Moik, 8.
,, William, 13.
Derby, John, 81:
,, Robert, 81, 130.
Derby, West, Halmotes of, 96-107, 123-132.
Derdene, Richard, 73
Derkyng, *see* Dorking.
Derlegh, Derlei, *see* Darley.
Derlyng, *see* Darling.
Dernewall, *see* Darnwall.
Dernylegh, *see* Darnley.
Derwynd, Derwynt, *see* Darwen.
Despenser (Despencer), William, 110.
Deuias, Devias, Deyas, *see* D'Ewyas.
D'Ewyas, Nicholas, 48.
,, Thomas, 22.
,, William, 151.
Deye, *see* Day.
Didsbury (Diddesbury), Adam, 162.
,, Alexander, 158.
,, Jordan, 162.
,, Richard, 161, 163.
,, Roger, 157, 162.
,, Thomas, 158, 162.
,, William, 158
Dinkley (Dinkedeley), Geoffrey, 62.
,, Roger, 62.
Diota, w. of Hugh, s. of Adam, 130 *bis*.
,, Ralph, 132.
Disteschae, Alan, 51.
Dobbe, Avicia, dau. of, 30.
,, Christiana, da. of, 50.
Dobbemagh, Robert, 99.
Dobyn, Matilda, w. of, 87.
,, Sabbe (?), dau. of, 30.
Dodehill, Richard, 56.
Dodemon, Adam, 20.
,, Alice, 22.
,, Magot, 22.
,, Thomas, 22.
Dodilegh (*or* Dodlegh), Robert, 84, 87.
Dogge, Matilda, dau. of, 71.
Dogill, Richard, 8 *bis*.
Done, Alexander. 159.
Dorking, Richard, 96.
Dounum, *see* Downham.
Doustes, Adam, 99.
,, Agnes, 125.
,, John, 100, 125, 132
,, Robert, 85 *bis*, 102.
,, William, 97, 99, 124.
Downham, Hugh, 26, 49.
Downham (Dounum), Halmotes of, 23-7
,, Henry, Chaplain of, 59.
Dresser (Dressour), Robert, 8.
Dristar, Alice, 68, 69.
Driver, w. of William, 1.
Dromundby, Adam, 62, 63 *ter*.
Droumeby (?), Adam, 53.
Druan, John, 109, 110.
Dryver, *see* Driver.
Duckworth, Adam, 56.
Duffe, Agnes, 52.
,, Thomas, 52.
Dunnockshaw (Dunnockschaw), John. 29.
Dutton, Hugh, 50, 55.
,, Joan, 50, 55.
Dyddesbury, *see* Didsbury.
Dyneley (Dynlay), John 29, 72

Eastwood, Adam, 10.
Eccleston, Thomas, 118.
Echerwode, *see* Isherwood.
Edge, Agnes, 74.
,, Stephen, 74.
,, William, 162.
Edgeworth (Eggeworth), Township of, 157.
Ediholes, Adam, 48.
Edith, 87.
Edith, dau. of Tille, 82.
Egge, *see* Edge.
Eland, *see* Elland.
Elcock, Emma, w. of, 32.
Elde, Henry, 36.
Elias, 101, 151 *bis*, 152.
Elias, Ellen, w. of, 161, 164.
Elihurst, Roger, 63.
Elland, John, 20, 145.
Ellel (Ellale), Alice, 116.
,, Richard, 116, 119.
,, Thomas, 115.
Ellel, John, Chaplain of, 136.
Ellen, dau. of William, 92.
,, w. of Elias, 161, 164.
,, ,, Elias, s. of Bymme, 126 *bis*.
,, ,, Jordan, 94.
,, ,, William, 132.
Ellot, 10.
Ellota, dau. of John, the Reeve, 95
Elond, *see* Elland.
Elswick, Adam, 37 *bis*.
,, John, 37.
Emma, dau. of Richard, s. of Maggo,
,, ,, Robert, 124.
,, w. of Elcock, 32.

Emmott (Emmok), Dobyn, 85.
,, (Emot), William, 5.
Entries in Accrington, 35*, 36.
,, ,, Alkincoats (Altencotes), 56.
,, ,, Bowland (Bouland), 63, 64*, 66 *ter*, 68.
,, ,, Brandreth (Brandhurth), 128.
,, ,, Briercliffe, 29.
,, ,, Burnley (Brunley), 29, 31 32.
,, ,, Chipping (Chipyn, Chypyn), 51, 53 *bis*.
,, ,, Claughton (Claghton), 42, 43.
,, Clayton, 54.
,, ,, Clitheroe, 50, 52*, 53, 54. 55, 56, 57.
,, ,, Cliviger (Clivacher), 30.
,, ,, Colne, 1, 2*, 3*, 4*.
,, ,, Downham (Dounum), Chatburn (Chatteburne), Pendleton (Pennilton), and Worsthorne (Worston), 24*, 25*, 26*, 27*
,, ,, Habergham (Habrincham), 30, 32.
,, ,, Harghum, 97.
,, ,, Heath Charnock (Hethchernok), 39.
,, ,, Huncoat, 35.
,, ,, Hundersfield (Hunrisfeld), 144, 147, 148, 149.
,, ,, Ightenhill, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33.
,, ,, Le Meols (Moels), 46 *bis*.
,, ,, Liverpool (Lyuerpol), 85 *bis*, 88 *ter*.
,, ,, Oswaldtwistle, 50.
,, ,, Overton (Ouerton), 91 *ter*.
,, ,, Padiham, 28, 30, 31, 32*, 33.
,, ,, Penwortham, 37*, 39, 40, 41 *bis*, 42*, 43*, 45, 46*, 47*, 48.
,, ,, Ribby (Rygeby) and Wray (Wraa), 95*, 96 *bis*.
,, ,, Rochdale (Rachedale), 16 *bis*, 17*, 18 *ter*, 19, 20 *bis*, 21, 23, 143, 145, 146*, 147, 148 *bis*, 149 *bis*, 150 *ter*.
,, ,, Saltanesmore (Saltenesmor), 78, 84, 87.
,, ,, Shevington (Shevynton, 42.
,, ,, Singleton (Syngelton), 94.
,, ,, Skerton, 89, 90*.
,, ,, Slaidburn (Slayteburn), 65.
Entries in Slyne, 92, 93 *bis*.
,, ,, Somerfordrod, 32.
,, ,, Spotland (Spotteland), 144, 146, 148.
,, ,, Tottington, 6 *ter*, 7, 8 *bis*, 9, 11 *bis*.
,, ,, Twistleton (Twesilton), 54.
,, ,, Up-Holland, 73, 74*, 76*.
,, ,, Waddington (Wadynton), 67*, 69*, 71.
,, ,, Walsden (Walshden), 145.
,, ,, Wavertree (Wauertre), 99, 128, 129 *ter*.
,, ,, [West] Derby, 97, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131 *bis*.
,, ,, [West] Derby moor, 97.
,, ,, ,, ridding, 97.
,, ,, Whittingham (Whityngham), 46.
Estherwood, *see* Eastwood.
Etheliswik, Etheliswyk, *see* Elswick.
Euerdoun, John, 151, 152, 155.
,, Roger, 158.
Euxton (Eukeston), Doomsman of, 40
Everby (Euerby), John, 5.
Everton (Euerton), John, 100, 105.
Ewood (Ewod, Ewode), Adam, 61.
,, John, 72.
,, Richard, 74*.
,, Robert, 12.
,, Robert, s. in law of Nicholas, 53.
,, William, 61.
Exelay, Magot, 5.
Extwistle (Extwesil), Adam, 50.
,, Hugh, 50.
Eys, John, 49.

Faghfelde, *see* Fallowfield.
Fairfax (Fayrfax), Thomas, 133.
Fairman (Fairmon, Fayrmon), William, 134, 139.
Fallinge (Faling, Falyng, Falynge), Alan, 17, 23, 146.
,, John, 69 *bis*.
,, Ralph, 16, 146.
Fallowfield, Thomas, 157.
Fang, Nicholas, 21.
Farington, William, 45.
Farleton, Robert, 112.
Fasacre, Fasacrelegh, Fasarlegh, *see* Fazackerley.
Faxeby, Geoffrey, 117.

Fazackerley, Gilbert, 86.
,, Henry, 125.
,, Richard, 85, 86, 125.
Felagh, William, 108.
Fennyfold, John, 61.
,, Nicholas, 61.
Fenton, John, 15.
Ferman (Fermen), Henry, 40
Fernes, Adam, 128.
,, William, 97.
Fernyside, Nicholas, 30, 32.
Filde, William, 122.
Filian, Richard, 6.
Firet, John, 43.
Fisher (Fissher), William, 5, 31.
Fishwick (Fisshewyck, Fisshewyk), Richard, 46, 47.
Flapart, Roger, 100.
Fletcher (Fleccher), Adam, 46.
,, William, 142 *bis*, 145 *bis*, 146.
Flint, Nicholas, 44.
Folewod, *see* Fulwood.
Ford (Forde), Alexander, 39.
,, Elias, 37.
,, Michael, 37, 39 *bis*.
Formby (Fornebi, Forneby), John, 80, 82.
,, Margery, 87.
,, Walter, 82.
Forster, Adam, 24, 39.
,, William, 78.
Forsterknave, Simon, 64, 69.
Fox, Adam, 70.
,, Alice, 143.
,, Ameria, 43.
,, Robert, 25, 43, 69.
,, William, 16, 40, 122 *bis*, 143; w. of, 16.
Foxholes, Emma, 148.
Fough, Benedict, 73.
Foulridge (Folerig), Suit for, 49.
Frabre, *see* Smith.
France (Fraunce), Adam, 82, 84.
Francis (Fraunceis, Fraunceys), Adam, 58, 80.
,, Alan, 62, 63.
,, Alice, 127.
,, Hugh, 138.
,, John, 44, 62
,, William, 62.
Freckleton (Frekilton), Doomsman of, 114.
Freckleton, Adam, 45.
,, David, 45.
,, Dobyn, 44, 46.
,, Marmaduke, 43.
,, Ralph, 44, 47.
,, Robert, 37, 44.
Freckleton, William, 44, 46, 47.
Freeman (Fremon), John, 73 *bis*.
Frenkis, Alice, 41.
,, John, 41.
Friend (Frend, Frende), John, 57.
,, Thomas, 51, 55, 60.
Fughler, Aline, 75.
Fuller, William, 102.
Fulwood, Richard, 53.
Furness (Furneys), John, 139, 141.

Gadder, Henry, 25.
Gairstang, *see* Garstang.
Galt', Pymme, 78.
Galwaith, Robert, 39.
Galway (Galeway), Gregory, 81.
,, Patrick, 82.
,, Morice, 83.
Gamul, Richard, 50.
Gardner (Gardenner, Gardouner), Adam, 26, 27.
Garner, William, 57, 59.
Garsby, Richard, 65.
Garson, William, s. of Hulle of, 129.
Garstang, William, 120.
Garston, Hull, 101.
,, John, 82, 101.
,, Margery, 104.
,, Simon, 84, 104, 125.
Gartside, Henry, 11, 73.
Gate, Dobyn, 41.
,, William, 41.
Geldart (Geldehird), John, 33
Genme (?), Cecily, w. of, 31.
Genour, William, 2.
Gerard, Henry, 83.
Gernen, William, 24.
Gerner, *see* Garner.
Gerston, *see* Garston.
Gerthe, Robert, 118.
Gibbemogh, John, 88 *bis*.
Gilberdesholme, William, 123.
Gilbert, Alice, w. of, 104 *bis*.
,, Annot, dau. of, 63.
Gille, w. of William, 26.
Gilmin (Gilmyn), William, 39.
Glendon, John, 52.
Godale, *see* Goodall.
Godday (Goday), William, 65, 69.
Godeauenture, Robert, 144.
Godhyue, John, 109.
Godith, w. of Richard, s. of Dike, 56.
Godmon, *see* Goodman.
Goldsmith, Robert, 78, 83, 85
,, s. of William, 44.
Goodall, Henry, 75.
Goodman, William, 110.

Goolden, Alan, 10.
Gore, Adam, 155.
Gosefordsiche, John, 46.
Goss (Gos), Adam, 103, 130, 131, 132.
,, Matilda, 132.
Gouke, William, 41.
Gradale, Adam, 72.
,, William, 72.
Gradele, Richard, 68.
Grange (Graunge), Robert, 136
Grarig, Thomas, 133 *bis*, 134, 135 *ter*, 136, 138 *bis*.
Grasseby, Lisette, 119.
Grayne, *see* Green.
Graystock, Edmund, 61.
Green, Cecily, 147.
,, Christiana, 1.
,, Daude, 143.
,, Gilbert, 39.
,, Henry, 147.
,, John, 146.
,, Richard, 11.
,, Robert, 110.
Greenacres, Richard, 54, 72.
,, William, 162.
Greenall, Richard, 115 *bis*, 116.
Greenhough, John, 115, 131.
,, Richard, 115, 122.
,, Robert, 115, 116.
,, Thomas, 118.
,, William, 95.
Greenhull, Richard, 119 *bis*, 120, 121, 122.
Greenhurst, Elias, 35.
,, William, 7, 9.
Grelley (Grelle), Robert, 162.
Grenacre, Grenacres, *see* Greenacres.
Grene, *see* Green.
Grenehirst, *see* Greenhurst.
Grenesihe, John, 136.
Grenealf, Greneholf, Grenolf, *see* Greenhough.
Greenhalgh (Grenole), 82.
Gressingham (Gressyngham), Thomas, 135, 140, 141.
Grestan, Grestayn, *see* Garston.
Grimbaldson (Grimbaldesone), Henry, 115.
Grime, Adam, 34.
,, William, 34.
Grimshaw (Grimeschaw), Adam, 59.
,, Agnes, 29.
,, Henry, 61, 63.
,, Robert, 33.
Grindalbothum, Richard, 15.
Groom, Adam, the Reeve's, 36.
,, John, the, 20.
,, Robert the, 121.
,, Thomas the, 94.
Grotton, Robert, 29, 54.
Grym, *see* Grime.
Grymeschaw, *see* Grimshaw.
Gudday, *see* Godday.
Gulden, *see* Goolden.

Hacaneshou, Hacouneshou, *see* Hackinsall.
Hacking (Hackyng), Bernard, 60.
,, Hugh, 63.
Hackinsall, Henry, 51.
,, John, 115, 118, 121, 123.
,, Richard, 116 *bis*, 117, 118, 119 *bis*.
Haghande, John, 67.
Haghethorntwait, *see* Hathornthwaite.
Haghton, *see* Haughton.
Hakaneshou, Hakunshouw, *see* Hackinsall.
Haldelegh, *see* Audley.
Halghton, *see* Haughton.
Hall (Halle), Cecilia (Cicil), 15.
,, Henry, 47.
,, John, 58, 64, 98 *bis*, 116.
,, Thomas, 164 *bis*.
,, Walter, 49; w. of, 55.
Halmark, Adam, 9, 14.
Halpeny, Richard, 127, 130 *bis*, 131 *bis*.
Halsall (Halsale), Gilbert, 40.
Halsted (Hallested), John, 51.
,, William, 67.
Halt, Adam, 104 *bis*.
Halton, Alina, 7
,, Avice (Auise), 140.
,, Diota, 7.
,, William, 7.
Hamerton, Stephen, 67.
Hanschaw, *see* Henshaw.
Hapton, Henry, 1, 3.
Hardere, Thomas, 145.
,, William, 29, 33.
Hare, Ellot, 28, 30.
,, William, 28 *bis*, 30.
Harebergh, Henry, 78.
Hargreaves (Haregreves), Richard, 57.
Harper (Harpour), Benedict, 131.
,, John, 112.
,, Richard, 9, 14.
,, Thomas, 7.
Harperson, Adam, 47 *bis*.
Hart (Harte), William, 152.
Hartley, Roger, 2, 7.
Harwood (Harewode), Cecily, 63.
,, Ellen, 10.
,, Hawise, 66.
,, Robert, 63, 84.

Haselhirst, *see* Hazelhurst.
Hasilingdene, *see* Haslingden.
Hasleden (Haseldeyn), Robert, 101.
Haslingden, Alan, reeve of, 58.
Haslingden, John, 58.
,, Robert, 124.
Haslom (Haselum), Adam, 14.
Hasteley, Magot, 22.
,, Nicholas, 22.
Hasty (Hastie), Richard, 76.
Hathornthwaite, Richard, 111.
Haughton (Halghton), township of, 157.
Haughton, Henry, 151.
,, John, 137, 156.
,, Thomas, 164.
,, William, 154.
Haukeshogh, *see* Hawkshaw.
Hauworth, Hayworth, *see* Haworth.
Haverbrack, Nicholas, 130.
Hawise, dau. of Adekoc, 66.
Hawkshaw, William, 106.
Haworth, Geoffrey, 18.
,, Henry, 18 *bis*, 22, 163.
,, Richard, 163.
,, Robert, 18.
,, *see also* Howorth.
Hayewode, *see* Heywood.
Haylegh, *see* Healey.
Hayward (Hayword), Geoffrey, 150.
,, Robert, 23 *ter*, 120, 147, 150.
,, William, 156, 162.
Hazelhurst, Roger, 156 *bis*, 159.
Healey, Adam, 148.
,, Alexander, 18.
,, Ecke, 57.
,, John, 57.
,, Robert, 28, 29.
Heath, Richard, 107.
,, William, 99, 107, 131 *bis*.
Heaton, Henry, 162.
,, John, 108, 110, 111, 134, 138, 139.
,, Roger, 134.
,, Thomas, 162.
,, William, 108, 110.
Hegelote, Richard, 104.
Heghfeld, *see* Highfield.
Heghgate, *see* Highgate.
Helay, Helegh, Heley, *see* Healey.
Helme, Anota, 56.
,, Ralph, 117.
,, Thomas, 56.
Hengandechadre, Richard, 153.
Henneshagh, *see* Henshaw.
Henning, Richard, 75.
Henneworth, *see* Henworth.
Henry, 158, 160
Henry, Cecily, dau. of, 25.
,, ,, w. of, 26.
,, Chaplain of Downham, 59.
,, the Clerk, 64, 65.
,, the Reeve, 15.
,, the Vicar, 96.
Henshaw, Henry, 57.
,, Hudde, 146.
Henthorn (Hennethorn), Adam, 28, 33, 34.
,, Elias, 52, 62, 70
Henthorn, relief for land in, 60.
Henworth, Ellen, 75.
,, Henry, 49, 60.
,, John, 52, 62.
Herdman (Hirdemon), Cecily, dau. of, 42.
Heriz, Simon, 24.
,, William, 50.
Herelegh, Hertilegh, *see* Hartley.
Hesham, *see* Heysham.
Hest (Heste), Thomas, 89.
Heth, *see* Heath.
Heton, *see* Heaton.
Hewod, Hewode, *see* Heywood.
Hey (Heye), Adam, 104 *bis*.
,, Dogge, 29.
,, Richard, 29, 56, 104.
Heysham, John, 109.
Heywood, Geoffrey, 157.
,, Robert, 8.
,, Roger, 153.
Hide, *see* Hyde.
Highfield, Adam, 64.
,, Robert, 64.
,, Simon, 64.
,, William, 64.
Highgate, Adam, 68.
Hill, Henry, 17.
,, John, 17.
,, Jordan, 32.
,, Richard, 17, 58. 60.
,, Thomas, 58, 60.
,, Tille, 52.
,, William, 145.
Hilton, Adam, 16, 144.
,, John, 48 *bis*.
,, *see also* Hulton.
Hindley, Robert, 151.
,, Ythel, 161.
Hird, Simon, 64.
Hobbe, Alice, dau. of, 7, 11.
Hocher, Alan, 106, 107.
Hodgson, Henry, 105.
Hogg (Hog), Adam, 127.
,, Alan, 100, 127.
Hoggesone, *see* Hodgson.

Hogh, *see* Hough.
Hoghton, Richard, 51.
Hokes, John, 126.
Holden, Adam, 25, 73 *bis*.
,, Nicholas, 59 *bis*.
Holdhouses, Richard, 111.
Hole, Matthew, 33.
Holker (Hoker), Robert, 88.
,, William, 88.
Holland (Holand), Henry, 74 *bis*.
,, Richard, 49.
Hollins, Robert, 29 *bis*, 30.
Holme (Holm), Henry, 61, 62.
,, John, 158.
,, Roger, 13, 28, 56.
,, William, 112, 133 *bis*, 134, 135 *bis*, 136, 138.
,, *see also* Hulme.
Holt, John, 1, 50 *bis*. 55, 161.
Holynhevid, Alan, 61.
Holyns, *see* Hollins.
Hopcrone, Alice, 85.
Hopwood (Hopewod, Hopwod), Nicholas, 8, 13, 149.
Hordame, Gille, 66.
Horncliffe (Horneclif), Robert, 6, 11, 15 *bis*, 151, 152, 153, 156, 159 *bis*.
Horwich (Horewiche), Robert, 38, 144.
,, Thomas, 144.
Hoton, *see* Hutton.
Hough, Adam, 13, 100.
,, Alexander, 18.
,, Elias, 11.
,, Henry, 15, 18.
,, Thomas, 15.
Houwe, *see* Howe.
Houworth, *see* Howorth.
Howe, John, 41, 43 *bis*, 47, 119.
,, Robert, 42.
Howell, Thomas, 155.
Howorth, Adam, 53.
,, Henry, 17, 142, 144, 145, 146.
,, Joan, 146.
,, Richard, 142, 149.
,, William, 53, 146, 147.
,, *see also* Haworth.
Huddleston, Adam, 49.
,, Richard, 54.
Hugh, Agnes, dau. of, 69.
,, ,, w. of, 76.
,, the Chaplain, 136.
,, the Cook, 12.
,, the Reeve, 74, 124.
Hull, Adam, 69, 70.
,, John, 69.
Hulle, Matilda, w. of, 90.
Hullesone, John, 113, 133, 136.
Hulme (Hulm), Adam, 69, 164.
Hulme, Henry, 151.
,, Robert, 155, 158, 159 *bis*, 160 *bis*.
,, Roger, 164.
,, Thomas, 155.
,, William, 69, 159.
,, *see also* Holme.
Hulton, Adam, 158, 161 *ter*, 162, 163.
,, David, 154 *bis*, 158.
,, Dobbe, 162.
,, Henry, 160.
,, Hugh, 163.
,, John, 160, 163.
,, Richard, 153, 161.
,, William, 162.
,, *see also* Hilton.
Huncoat (Huncote), default of service by township of, 51.
Huncoatherd (Huncotehird), William, 36.
Hunt, Christian, 41.
,, Walter, 155, 156, 157.
Hunter, Adam, 31.
Hupton, *see* Upton.
Hurdys, John, 10.
Hutton, William, 135.
Huttyngsone, Adam, 61.
Huyton, Henry, 99, 101, 102 *bis*, 107 *bis*.
,, Robert, 76.
Hyde, Richard, 33.
,, w. of Thomas, 58.
,, William, 8, 117.
Hyndelegh, *see* Hindley.
Hyrd, *see* Hird.

Ibbeson (Ibbesone), William, 34.
Ightenhill, Halmotes of, 28-35.
Irlam (Irulham), Hawise, 160.
Isherwood, Adam, 152, 153.
Isota, dau. of Alan, 115.

Janney (Janny), John, 7.
Joan, 1, 57.
John, 81, 129, 151, 152, 160, 161.
,, the Chaplain, 28, 136.
,, the Groom, 20.
,, the Physician, 136.
,, the Reaper, 131.
,, the Reeve, 91, 95.
,, the Shoemaker, 54; w. of, 51.
Jordan, Ellen, w. of, 94.
,, the Clerk, 153, 160, 161.
Jude, Thomas, 66.
Juliana, 23.

Kandeleyn, Robert, 103.
,, *see also* Candelan.
Karles, *see* Corless.
Karleton, *see* Carleton.
Karre, *see* Carr.
Kay, Margery, 13, 14.
,, Roger, 7, 13, 14.
,, William, 25.
Kaynok, *see* Cannock.
Kecwik, *see* Kekewich.
Keeling (Keling), William, 83.
Kehe *or* Keke, Adam, 7, 11.
Kekewich (Kekwyk), Gilbert, 131, 132.
,, Richard, 86.
Kemp, Richard, 80.
Kendalson (Kendalesone), William, 133.
Kentmere (Kentemer), Richard, 136.
Ker, *see* Carr.
Kersall (Kersale), John, 162.
Kersall (Kersale), Prior of, 10.
Keuer, Richard, 13, 16, 144 *bis*, 145, 148.
Keuerdale, *see* Cuerdale.
Kibbil, Agnes, 25.
Kigilpeny, Adam, 119.
Killeworth, *see* Kilworth.
Kilner, Alli, sister of John, 77.
Kilworth, John, 158.
King, Adam, 38.
,, Ellen, 127.
,, Magot, 93.
,, William, 93, 127.
Kinsey, Alice, 103.
,, William, 103.
Kippax (Kipax), Adam, 28.
,, John, 30.
,, Robert, 29.
Kirkdale (Kirkedale), Doomsman of, 45.
Kirkdale, Henry, 81.
,, John, 99 *bis*.
Kirkland (Kirkelond), Richard, 117.
,, Roger, 53.
Kirkshaw (Kirkeschaw, Kirkeshagh), Adam, 20.
,, John, 19, 20, 35.
Kirkstall, Abbot of, 49.
Kirwyn, *see* Curwen.
Knapeside, Magot, 38.
Knight, Adam, 7, 11.
,, Agnes, w. of Hugh, 75.
Knoll, Adam, 41.
,, Isold, w. of Simon, 67.
,, John, 50.
,, Richard, 50, 51.
,, Thomas, 48, 58, 67.
,, William, 60 *bis*.
Knot, Thomas, 19.
Knowsley (Knouselegh), Richard, 82.
,, Roger, 82.
Kocirham, *see* Cockerham.
Kynci, *see* Kinsey.
Kynes, Christiana, 137.
Kyng, *see* King.
Kynght, *see* Knight.
Kypax, *see* Kippax.
Kyrkedale, *see* Kirkdale.

Lache, John, 119.
Lacy, Henry, 19 *bis*, 52, 144.
Laghmon, Adam, 68.
,, Henry, 55.
Lairbreck, Lairbrek, *see* Larbreck.
Lancaster, Prior of, 133. 135.
Lancaster (Lancastre), Robert, 1.
,, William, 136.
Langfield (Langfeld), William, 20.
Langland (Langeland), William, 71.
Langley, Thomas, 12.
,, *see also* Longley.
Langta *or* Langto, Adam, 65, 72.
Langton, John, 64.
,, *see also* Longton.
Langtree, Thomas, 38.
Larbreck, William, 115, 120, 123.
Largemon, William, 164.
Lascy, *see* Lacy.
Launder, Matilda, 75.
Laurence (Laurens), John, 91 *bis*, 134, 135.
Lavender (Lauender), Adam, 82.
Lawe, John, 12.
Lawton (Lauton), Doomsman of, 117.
Laycestre see *Leicester*.
Layrbreck, *see* Larbreck.
Leck (Lek), Richard, 110.
Ledbetter (Leddebeter, Ledebeter), Ralph, 68.
,, Roger, 34.
Lee, John, 77.
Leeming (Lemyng), Alice, 65.
,, Robert, 65.
Lees (Leges), Roger, 108.
Legh, Gilbert, 5 *bis*, 6, 33, 72.
,, John, 54.
,, Robert, 96, 131.
Leghtolrs, *see* Lightollers.
Leicester, Abbot of, 109, 112.
Lely, Henry, 19.
Lemingshales, Agnes, 7.
,, William, 7.
Lemonishille, William, 73.
Lethenard, Henry, 74 *bis*.
Letil, *see* Little.
Leuedy, Magot, 42.
,, Olot, 50.

Lever (Leuere, Leure). Alan, 9, 14.
,, Elias, 155.
,, Ellot, 14.
,, Ellota, 9.
Lewod, Roger, 49.
Leycestre see *Leicester*.
Leyland (Leylond), Henry, 46.
,, Thomas, 46.
Lidyate, *see* Lydiate.
Lightollers (Lighalleres, Lighteholrs), Geoffrey, 149
,, Roger, 19, 143, 150.
,, William, 16, 18, 19, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, *bis*, 150.
Lighurst, Alice, 74.
Linacre, Jordan, 84.
Lingard, w. of William, 39.
Lister, Alice, 143.
,, Henry, 7, 9.
,, Matilda, 7, 22.
Little, Ralph, 92.
Litherland (Lithirlond), William, 125, 130.
Liverpool, Adam, 106.
,, John, 104 *bis*.
,, William, 106.
Liverpool (Lyuerpol), Courts of, 77-88.
Livesey, Henry, 48.
Livesey (Lyvesay), Suit for, 48.
Locker (Loghagh, Logkagh), William, 111, 135.
Longetre, *see* Langtree.
Longley (Longeleghe), Margaret, 159.
,, *see also* Langley.
Longton (Longeton), Adam, 40.
,, Henry, 40.
,, John, 48.
,, *see also* Langton.
Lonsdale, Wapentake of, 89, 108-114, 132-141.
Louot, 55.
Lourrd, Thomas, 35.
Luck (Luk), Adam, 118.
Lumhalghs, William, 9 *bis*.
Lydiate (Lydyate), John, 99.
,, William, 80.
Lynacre, *see* Linacre.
Lynales, Richard, 152, 155.
Lyngard, *see* Lingard.
Lytham (Lythum), William, 119
Lythirlond, *see* Litherland.
Lyuerpoll, *see* Liverpool.
Lyvesay, *see* Livesey.

Madde, Robert, 11.
,, William, 51.
Maghull (Maghel), Richard, 81.
Magot, w. of Henry, s. of Hudde, 51.
,, w. of Robert, s. of Alice, 41.
Manchester (Mamcestre), Roger, 9.
,, William, 158.
Mapedurhem, Richard, 78, 79 *bis*, 80, 85, 86.
Margaret, w. of Richard, s. of Dekemon, 85.
Margery, dau. of Richard, 8.
,, ,, ,, s. of Richard, 124
,, of the Water, 102.
,, w. of Adam, s. of Hobbe, 126.
,, ,, Alexander, 101.
,, ,, William, 132.
,, ,, William, s. of Daude 127.
Marler, Richard, 34.
Marriot (Mariot), Adam, 81.
Marsden, Richard, 33, 72 *bis*.
Marshall (Marescal, Mareschall, Marscal), Emma, 79, 88.
,, John, 109, 150, 161, 164.
,, Magot, 88.
,, Matilda, w. of the, 7, 14.
,, Richard, 78, 80.
,, Roger, 11.
,, Simon, 25.
Mason, Alot, w. of the, 52.
,, Margaret, 85.
,, Matilda, 25.
,, Roger, 31, 32 *bis*.
,, William, 85.
Matilda, dau. of Alan, 89.
,, ,, Dogge, 71.
,, ,, Richard, s. of Richard, 124.
,, ,, William, 62.
,, the Marshall's wife, 7, 14.
,, w. of Dobyn, 87.
,, ,, Hulle, 90.
,, ,, Richard, 103.
,, ,, ,, s. of John, 25.
Maunton, Adam, 163.
Mawe, Anota, dau. of, 19.
Mazon, Mazoun, *see* Mason.
Meadowcroft, Adam, 7 *bis*, 13.
,, Nicholas, 7.
,, Sarot, 14.
Medoucroft, Meducroft, *see* Meadowcroft.
Meles, Melis, *see* Meols.
Mellor (Meluer, Meluir, Melure), John 62, 83, 117, 147.
Melner, *see* Miller.
Melys, *see* Meols.

Menley, Alkoc, 66.
,, Robert, 66.
Meols, Alan, 45.
,, Elot, 124.
,, John, 82, 124.
,, Magot, 43.
,, Walter, 79.
,, ,, w. of, 80, 88.
,, William, 43, 78, 79, 80, 84, 87 *ter*, 88.
Merclesdene, *see* Marsden.
Mercer, Adam, 116.
,, Alice, 87.
,, Elias, 80.
,, Henry, 82.
,, Peter, 152.
,, Richard, 145.
,, Robert, 80, 87, 121.
,, William, 6, 111, 112.
Merebrek, Richard, 118.
Mersey (Mercee), William, 94, 95 *ter*.
Michel, Michiel, *see* Mitchell.
Middleford (Middilford), Coals in, 39, 48.
,, Herbage of, 48.
Middleton (Midelton, Midilton), Doomsman, *or* Judge of, 6, 151.
,, Township of, 157 *bis*
Middleton (Midilton), Roger, 10*.
Midhop, Henry, 39.
Mighelkirk, John, 39 *bis*.
Miller (Milner), Adam, 3, 10, 36, 41 *bis*, 44, 47, 51, 85, 122 *bis*.
,, w. of Adam, 42.
,, Alan, 38, 125.
,, Alice, 41.
,, Ameria, 59.
,, Ellen, 40.
,, Geoffrey, 51.
,, Henry, 6 *bis*, 9, 11, 159.
,, Hugh, 43, 47.
,, Joan, 23.
,, John, 18, 25, 27, 32, 66 *bis*, 69.
,, ,, w. of, 40.
,, Matilda, 75.
,, Matthew, 47.
,, Richard, 2, 3, 5 *bis*, 23, 68, 108, 136, 160, 164.
,, Robert, 55, 74, 75, 121.
,, Roger, 160.
,, Thomas, 51, 59, 65, 71, 128.
,, William, 32, 40, 50, 164.
Milnehouse, John, 143.
Milnehouses, Dick (Dyc), 16.
,, John, 16.
,, ,, w. of, 16.
Milnerstepson, Alexander, 147.
Minne, w. of John, 80.
Minour, William, s. of William le, 162.
Mirescogh, Miriscogh, *see* Myerscough.
Mitchell, John, 126.
,, Richard, 126.
,, William, 80.
Mitton, Adam, 50.
,, Robert, 50, 56.
,, William, 56.
Mitton, Little, John of, 55.
Moels, *see* Meols.
Molyneux, Roger, 75.
Molys, *see* Meols.
Mon, Gilbert, 31, 34.
,, John, 34 *ter*.
,, Robert, 29, 34.
Morcel, John, 163, 164.
,, Richard, 163.
More (Mor), Adam, 42, 48.
,, John, 85, 86, 116.
,, Richard, 83, 85.
,, Thomas, 42, 48, 119 *bis*.
Morehouses, Ralph, 102.
,, Robert, 103.
,, Roger, 102.
Morhenes, *see* Morehouses.
Morthing (Morthyng), William, 132.
Mosedale, William, 100.
Moseenys John, 37.
Moseley (Mosilegh, Mosseley, Mosylegh), Alexander, 20, 149
,, Daude, 142.
,, Nicholas, 142, 143.
Moss (Mos, Mosse), Hugh, 4.
,, John, 84 *bis*.
,, Richard, 14.
,, Robert, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87.
,, W., 76.
Mosscrop, Alice, 139.
Mosshouses (Moshousses), John, 96.
Moton, Henry, 53, 54, 57.
,, Margaret, 57.
,, Richard, 50.
,, ,, w. of, 50.
,, Walter, 53.
,, William, 54.
Myerscough, Agnes, 45.
,, Matilda, 42.

Nauedene, Adam, 17, 142, 143, 150.
,, John, 150.
Naylor, Adam, 158.
,, William, 158.
Nerr', William, 125.

Netherwood (Nethirwod), Richard, 34.
Neubald, *see* Newbold.
Neuhale, *see* Newhall.
Neusham, Neusum, *see* Newsham.
Neuton, *see* Newton.
Newbold, Henry, 19
Newhall, Robert, 144 *bis*.
Newsham, John, 103.
,, William, 102, 103.
Newton, Adam, 64.
,, Alan, 64.
,, Robert, 46.
,, William, 24.
Newton, Township of, 70.
Nicholas, Clerk, 4.
,, the Shoemaker, 81, 86.
,, ,, w. of, 86.
Nightingale (Nightegale), w. of William, 58.
Noel, Adam, 61.
,, John, 59.
Northbreck, Nicholas, 121.
Northcross, Alice, 40.
,, Walter, 40.
Northlegh (Northelegh), Thurstan, 44.
Northwood (Northewod), Richard, 34.
Notehagh, Notehogh, Notehugh, Nothogh, *see* Nutter.
Notehurst, *see* Nuthurst.
Nottingham (Notingham), Henry, 78, 81, 83.
,, John, 78, 79, 81, 84.
Nuthurst, John, 7.
Nutter, Henry, 11, 12, 55.
,, John, 6, 15.
,, Roger, 11, 89.

Oakenroyd, Hugh, 17, 18, 20, 141, 143.
,, Thomas, 17.
Ogden, Agnes, 13.
,, Alice, 21, 22 *bis*.
,, Roger, 21, 22 *bis*.
Oghlot (*or* Oglot), Richard, 106, 127 *bis*.
Okedene, *see* Ogden.
Okenrode, Okynrode, *see* Oakenroyd.
Oldham (Oldoun), Doomsman of, 150.
,, Township of, 157 *bis*.
Oldham (Oldom, Oldoun, Oldum), Robert, 8.
,, Roger, 153, 154, 155, 160.
,, William, 163.
Oram (Ourum), John, 28.
,, William, 28, 30.
Ormskirk (Ormiskerk), Robert, 98.
Osbaldeston, Henry, 49.
Othumclogh, Peter, 62.
Overton (Ouerton), Halmotes of, 90-92.
Oxcliffe (Oxclife), Nicholas, 92.
,, William, 133.

Packman, Adam, s. of Thomas, 129.
Pacok, *see* Peacock.
Padiham, Mill of, 32.
Page, Thomas, 140.
Pais, *see* Paris.
Pait, *see* Pate.
Pakmon, *see* Packman.
Paldene, Palleden, *see* Paulden.
Palmer, Adam, 98, 100 *bis*, 128.
,, Alan, 94.
,, Ellen, 97.
,, John, 96.
,, Richard, 98 *ter*, 125, 126.
,, Robert, 100 *bis*, 105.
,, Simon, 105, 125, 127.
,, Thomas, 97, 98*, 100, 105, 126, 128.
,, William, 98 *ter*, 105, 127 *bis*.
Pany, Hugh, 64.
Paris (Pariz), Adam, 11, 21, 94, 95 *ter*, 142.
Park, Judde, 71.
,, William, 139
Parker, John, 56, 72 *bis*.
Parr (Par), Richard, 156.
Pate, Henry, 153.
,, Thomas, 16, 143.
Paton (Patoun), Alice, 86.
,, Henry, 82, 83, 86.
,, ,, w. of, 79.
,, Matilda, 83.
Paulden, Agnes, 8.
,, John, 31, 49, 55, 57.
,, Richard, 8.
Pay, Richard, 80.
Payn, Simon, 80, 84.
Payt, *see* Pate.
Peace (Pese), Henry, 101, 102.
Peacock, John, 61, 115.
,, Robert, 120.
,, Thomas, 47.
Peak (Peeke, Peke), John, 37.
,, w. of Thomas, 49.
Peeke, Peke, *see* Peak.
Pek, Elias, 131.
Pellet (Pelet), Henry, 79.
,, John, 78, 84.
Pemberton, Hugh, 50.
Pendle, Elias, 155.
,, Petronell, 67.
,, Robert, 72.

Pendle (Penhill, Penhull), Escapes in, 59, 62.
,, Vaccaries in, 72.
,, Vert in, 4.
Pendlebury (Penilbury), Township of, 157.
Pendleton (Pennilton), Halmotes of, 23-27.
Pendleton, Adam, 151 *bis*, 160, 164 *bis*.
,, Henry, 151.
,, Roger, 157.
,, Thomas, 160.
Penhill, Penhull, Penill, *see* Pendle.
Penilton, *see* Pendleton.
Penk, William, 158.
Pennilton, Pennulton, *see* Pendleton.
Penwortham, Courts of, 36-48.
Penwortham, Eustace, 49.
Peret (*or* Perout), William, 155, 156.
Perpound, *see* Pierpoint.
Pesel, John, 78, 82, 84.
Peure, Robert, 30.
Philip, Alice, dau. of, 132.
,, the Shoemaker, 28.
,, ,, Emma, w. of, 28.
Physician, John, the, 136.
,, William, the, 101, 124 *ter*.
Pierpoint, Fulk, 58.
,, John, 42.
,, Robert, 42.
,, Roger, 42 *bis*.
Pigterich, Adam, 14.
Pike, Alan, 80.
,, William, 80, 97.
Pilkington (Pilkinton, Pilkynton), Henry, 151, 154.
,, Thomas, 154.
Pinder, Thomas, 115.
Pircock (Pircok), Nicholas, 34.
Pirolas, William, 55.
Pisel, *see* Pesel.
Placedieu, William, 111 *bis*, 112.
Platt (Plat), Henry, 42, 46.
,, William, 42, 46.
Pleasington (Plesington, Plesyngton), Richard, 28, 29, 51.
Ploket, Henry, 37, 38, 43, 44 *bis*, 47.
,, William, 47.
Ploume, Alice, 42.
,, John, 42.
Podihog, John, 109.
Poole, Adam, 45.
Pope, John, 32.
Portebrief, William, 137 *ter*.
Porter, Adam, 112, 138.
,, John, 62 *bis*.
,, Richard, 117, 119.
Porter, William, 37 *bis*, 117, 12-
Potter, Margery, dau. of Godith, 127.
,, Roger, 39.
Poulton, John, Vicar of, 134.
Pratt, Adam, 39.
,, ,, w. of, 52.
,, Alice, 39.
Prees, Robert, 38, 43, 45.
,, William, 43, 44.
Prendergast (Prendregest), Ellen, 80.
Prescott (Prestcote), Jordan, 74.
Prest, *see* Priest.
Prestal, Henry, 10.
Prestwich (Prestewich, Prestwyche), Beatrice, 164.
,, Roger, 157.
,, Thomas, 15, 155, 157.
,, William, 158.
Price, Magot, 22.
Priest, John, 13, 140.
,, Thomas, 113 *bis*, 134, 137, 139, 140 *bis*.
,, William, 113, 137, 140.
Prison, Christian of the, 46.
Profet, Henry, 70.
Prudholme (Prodhome), Robert, 61.
,, Roger, 54, 56.
Prys, *see* Price.
Pulford, Adam, 2.
Pull, *see* Poole.
Pulter, John, 112.
,, William, 76 *bis*.
Purdhome, *see* Prudholme.
Pustard, William, 81, 84, 86.
Pynder, *see* Pinder.

Quenilda, Agnes, dau. of, 140.
Qwerderay (Qwerderai), John, 53, 57, 58, 60.
,, Robert, 25.
Quick (Quik), Alan, 86.

Radcliffe (Radeclif), Adam, 155, 156, 160.
,, John, 8, 164.
,, Richard, 50, 51 *bis*.
,, Robert, 147 *bis*.
,, Roger, 8, 49, 164.
,, William, 50, 154.
Radcliffe (Radeclif), Township of, 157 *bis*.
Ralph, 81.
,, Diota, w. of, 132.
Ramsauth (*or* Ramsouth), Matilda, 139.

Ramsauth, Thomas, 109, 117.
Ramsbottom, Alexander, 12, 14.
,, Roger, 12.
Ramsden, Margery, 22.
Ramson, Thomas, 113.
Rathbone (Rathebon), William, 16.
Rathmell, William, 109, 139, 141.
Rauinshage, Rauynschae, *see* Ravenshaw.
Rauthemell, Rautmelis, *see* Rathmell.
Ravenshaw (Ravinschae), Richard, 64, 69.
,, Thomas, 71.
Rawcliffe, Richard, 47.
Rawsthorn, Adam, 12 *bis*, 35.
,, John, 12.
,, Roger, 12.
,, William, 10, 12.
Raye, *see* Wray.
Read, Alan, 50.
,, Elias, 55.
,, John, 27, 55 *bis*.
,, Richard, 50.
,, Thomas, 57.
Reaper, John, the, 131.
Reddish, Matthew, 150.
Reddish (Redyche, Reedyche), Township of, 157.
,, William, Chaplain of, 152.
Redelegh, *see* Reedley.
Redfern (Redeferne), William, 143.
Rediche, *see* Reddish.
Redihalgh, *see* Ridihalgh.
Reedley, Hugh, 43.
,, John, 12, 144.
Reeve, Adam, 26, 70, 72.
,, Alan, 58.
,, Henry, 15.
,, Hugh, 74 *bis*, 124.
,, John, 91, 95.
,, Roger, 94.
Reginald, the Clerk, 68.
Royton (Reuuiton), Township of, 157.
Reuid, Revid, *see* Read.
Ribble, Fishing in the, 65*, 66*.
Ribby (Rygeby), John, Reeve of, 95.
Ribby (Rygeby) and *Wray* (Wraa), Halmotes of, 94-96.
Ribchester(Ribbilchester),Richard,63.
,, Thomas, 50.
Richard, 151.
,, Agnes, w. of, 91.
,, Alice, dau. of, 96.
,, Beatrice (Beatt.), w. of, 132.
,, Margery, dau. of, 8.
,, Matilda, w. of, 103.
,, s. of Richard, Alice, Margery, and Matilda, daus. of, 124.
Richard's, William of, 89.
Ridale, *see* Rydal.
Ridding (Riddyng), Emma, 59.
,, Henry, 78.
,, Richard, 125 *ter*.
,, William, 37.
Rideleghis, *see* Reedley.
Rider, Magot, 24.
,, Richard, 24.
,, Robert, 28, 31, 34.
,, Simon, 67.
Ridihalgh, William, 3, 4 *bis*.
Ridyng, *see* Ridding.
Rigby, Thomas, 95.
Rigg (Rigge), Adam, 61.
Rigmayden, John, 118.
Riley, Agnes, 157.
Rishton (Rissheton), Gilbert, 53.
Robert, 159.
,, Agnes, dau. of, 124.
,, Emma, dau. of, 124.
,, the Chaplain, 111.
,, the Groom, 121.
,, the Shoemaker, 25 *bis*, 37, 55.
Roby, William, 87.
Rochdale (Rachedale), Courts of, 16-23, 141-150.
Rode, Robert, 15.
Rodes, Alice, 10.
,, Richard, 10.
Roelegh, Rolegh, *see* Rowley.
Roger, 151 *bis*.
,, Agnes, dau. of, 22.
,, the Chaplain, 34.
,, the Reeve, 94.
Rome, Richard, 83.
Romesbothum, *see* Ramsbottom.
Romisden, *see* Ramsden.
Roo, *see* Rowe.
Rose, John, 107, 127.
,, William, 107.
Rossendale (Rossindale), Robert, 33.
Rossendale (Rossyndale), Escape in, 29.
,, Vaccaries in, 73.
Rotenflock, William, 87.
Rotour, Hugh, 163.
Roundel, Henry, 115.
,, Richard, 115.
Routh, William, 8 *ter*.
Routheclif, *see* Rawcliffe.
Routhistorn, *see* Rawsthorn.
Rowale, Adam, 119.
Rowe, Gilbert, 45.
Rowley, Mabel, 38.
,, Mahot, 38.
,, Richard, 37, 38 *bis*.
Russell, Geoffrey, 55, 57.

Russell, Henry, 55, 57.
Russhel, *see* Bushell.
Ruyding, *see* Ridding.
Rydal (Rydale), Roger, 114 *bis*, 134, 135.
Ryder, *see* Rider.
Rygeby, *see* Rigby.
Ryggemayden, *see* Rigmayden.
Rylands (Rylandes), Robert, 158, 160, 161.
Rylegh, *see* Riley.

Sabbe (?), dau. of Dobyn, 30.
Sabden (Sapedene), Oak-tree in, 59.
Sale, Richard, 56 *bis*.
Salford, Henry, 154, 161.
,, John, 152.
,, William, 152, 161.
Salford, Wapentake of, 150-164.
Salter, John, 123.
,, Michael, 4.
Salthouse, Albred, 40.
Salwall, William, 85.
Sand, Adam, 140.
,, Robert, 134, 135.
Sankey, Robert, 118.
Sarples, *see* Sharples.
Scale, Reginald, 110.
Scathegill, Adam, 139.
,, William, 140.
Schaketrot, *see* Shaketrot.
Scharples, *see* Sharples.
Schofield, Elias, 30.
Scholes (Scoles), William, 37, 38, 44, 47.
Schoresworth, *see* Shoresworth.
Scolefeld, *see* Schofield.
Scolet, Roger, 89.
Scotford (Scotteford), Adam, 139 *bis*.
,, John, 139 *bis*.
Scott (Scote). Adam, 25, 66.
,, Alice, 23.
,, Henry, 79.
,, Thomas, 89.
,, William, 23.
Seacome, Gregory, 86.
Sefte, Adam, 102.
,, John, 102 *bis*.
,, Roger, 102.
Sefton, Robert, 80, 84, 86.
Serjeant (Serjant), Henry, 12.
,, Richard, 113.
,, William, 158.
Seuker, Adam, 37, 38.
,, John, 37.
Shagh, *see* Shaw.
Shalefeld, John, 17.
Shakecroft, Adam, 7.
Shaketrot, Robert, 106 *bis*.
Sharples, Adam, 122.
,, John, 154.
,, Robert, 152.
,, Roger, 152, 163.
Shaw, Adam, 4 *bis*, 72.
,, Agnes, 18.
,, Dake, 10
,, John, 18, 144.
,, Richard, 3, 5.
,, Simon, 46, 71.
,, William, 11, 12, 118 *bis*, 120 *bis*
Shepherd (Shepehirde), Adam, 9, 41, 101.
,, Agnes, 41.
,, John, 100, 101. 161.
,, Richard, 78.
,, William, 6.
Sherwood, Adam, 153.
Shipwalbothum, Ellot, 13, 149.
,, Richard, 10.
Shipynlay, Adam, 61.
Shore, William, 20, 23 *bis*.
Shoresworth, Alexander, 160, 161.
Shorrock (Shorrok), Henry, 63.
,, Hugh, 60.
,, John, 63.
,, William, 60.
Shuttleworth (Shotelisworth, Shutlisworth, Shuttelsworth), Henry, 54.
,, John, 54.
,, Matilda, 61.
,, Roger, 13.
Shyrcotes, *see* Skircotes.
Sidbert', Richard, 96.
Siddall (Sidale), Roger, 50.
Siggleswick (Sigleswik), William, 108.
Sighelesden, *see* Silsden.
Sikes, *see* Sykes.
Silsden, Peter, 8.
Simon, Alice, w. of, 132.
Simonstone, Richard, 49, 63.
,, Thomas, 49, 63.
Singleton (Syngelton), Halmotes of, 93, 94.
Singleton, Adam, 93, 94, 95.
,, John, 93.
,, Magot, 93.
,, Ranulph, 41.
,, Roger, 94.
,, William, 94.
Skerton, Halmotes of, 89, 90.
Skinner (Skynner), Adam, 25.
,, John, 57.
,, Richard, 32 *bis*.
,, William, 57.

Skircotes (Skyrcotes, Skyrcotes), Cecily, 102.
,, Thomas, 80, 84, 97, 101 *ter*, 106 *ter*.
Skot, *see* Scott.
Slaidburn (Slaitburn, Slayteburne), Brewhouse of, 66.
,, Courts of, 64, 65.
,, Reeve of, 72.
,, Township of, 70.
Slauedene, Geoffrey, 144, 146.
,, Henry, 21.
Slyne, Adam, 92
,, Elias, 93*.
,, John, 93 *bis*.
,, Simon, 109.
,, William, 93.
Slyne, Halmote of, 92.
Slynehead (Slyneheued), William, 75, 77.
Small (Smale), Alice, 68, 71.
,, William, 68, 71.
Smalwood (Smalwode), Mabel, 76 *bis*.
Smerishalgh, Anabill, 61.
,, Emma, 55.
,, John, 55, 61.
,, Richard, 50.
Smethurst (Smethehirst), Alice, 8.
,, Robert, 8.
Smith, Adam, 24, 54 67, 84. 85, 110, 163.
,, ,, w. of, 52.
,, Agnes, 78, 79, 81 *bis*, 82, 86.
,, Henry, 16, 22, 54, 134.
,, Isabel, 28.
,, Joan, 79.
,, John, 24 *bis*, 25, 39, 75, 78, 79 *bis*, 81 *bis*, 82, 86, 89, 90 *bis*, 110.
,, Matilda, 67.
,, Ralph, 79, 80 *bis*, 83 *bis*, 99, 106.
,, Richard, 8, 39, 67, 68.
,, Robert, 28, 34, 54.
,, Roger, 67, 79, 83.
,, Thomas, 89.
,, William, 24, 26 *ter*, 67, 79, 82, 84, 86, 87, 91, 146, 147.
Snell, Adam, 65, 67, 68.
Sonde, *see* Sand.
Son-in-law of Dobbe, Robert, 98.
,, ,, Henry, Hugh, 122.
Sonky, *see* Sankey.
Son of Adam, Alan, 64.
,, ,, Hugh, 130 *bis*.
,, ,, ,, Diota, w. of, 130 *bis*.
,, ,, Benedict, 134.
,, ,, John, 66, 109.
Son of Adam, Richard, 5, 21, 116, 120, 122.
,, ,, Robert, 10.
,, ,, Thomas, 91, 114.
,, ,, William, 96, 133.
,, ,, s. of Alan, Richard, 121.
,, ,, s. of Edusa, Roger, 75.
,, ,, s. of Dayn, William, 128.
,, ,, s. of Watte, Adam, 29.
,, ,, the Clerk, Adam, 88.
,, ,, ,, Thomas, 88.
,, ,, the Reeve, Richard, 70.
,, Addy, Robert, 11.
,, Agnes, Adam, 35.
,, ,, Gilbert, 90.
,, ,, Robert, 86, 137.
,, ,, Thomas, 163, 164 *bis*.
,, ,, William, 27 *bis*.
,, Alan, Adam, 66.
,, ,, John, 80, 104.
,, ,, Richard, 55, 106.
,, ,, Robert, 105.
,, ,, William, 25, 90, 133.
,, ,, s. of Gille, Elias, 124 *bis*.
,, Alcock (Alikoc, Alkoc), Adam, 86.
,, ,, Henry, 20.
,, ,, Richard, 64, 71.
,, Alexander, Dako, 8.
,, ,, Dobbe, w. of, 50.
,, ,, Richard, 111.
,, ,, William, 109, 110. 111.
,, Alice, Gilbert, 89.
,, ,, Henry, 62.
,, ,, ,, w. of, 52.
,, ,, Robert, Magot, w. of, 41.
,, ,, William, 115.
,, Alot (*or* Olot), William, 7 *bis*.
,, Amery, Richard, 42, 61.
,, ,, ,, Matilda, w. of, 45.
,, Amor, John, 117.
,, Amys, William, 34.
,, Andrew, Adam, 6, 8, 15.
,, ,, Henry, 121.
,, Annot, Roger, 7.
,, Aumeric, Adam, 11.
,, Auward, Robert, 53.
,, Avyn, Adam, 39.
,, Beatrice, Nicholas, 71.
,, Benedict, John, 110.
,, ,, Randle, 77.
,, ,, Richard, 5.
,, ,, Thomas, 109.

Son of Benedict, William, 158.
,, Bunt, Lanbert, 89.
,, Bymme, Elias, Ellen, w. of, 126 *bis*.
,, Cecily, William, 108, 111.
,, Christian, Adam, 66, 70.
,, Christiana, Richard, 128.
,, Clarot, Adam, 35.
,, Colle, Alan, 78 *bis*, 81, 84, 85, 86.
,, Dandy, Alan, 127.
,, ,, Thomas, 101.
,, Daude (Dode), Alan, 106.
,, ,, Nicholas, 106.
,, ,, Robert, 64 *bis*, 69.
,, ,, William, 85
,, ,, ,, Margery, w. of, 127.
,, Daukyn, William, 53.
,, Dawe, Hudde, 25.
,, ,, Thomas, 21.
,, ,, Richard, 21.
,, ,, Walter, 4.
,, ,, s. of Thomas, Adam, 52.
,, Dekemon, Richard, Margaret, w. of, 85.
,, Dick (Dike, Dyke), Adam, 8.
,, ,, Richard, Godith, w. of, 56.
,, ,, William, Alice, w. of, 128 *bis*, 129 *bis*.
,, ,, ,, Christiana, w. of, 32.
,, Dobbe, Adam, 50, 68.
,, ,, ,, w. of, 68.
,, ,, Gilbert, 50, 79.
,, ,, Richard, 59 *bis*.
,, ,, Robert, 63.
,, ,, ,, Anota, w. of. 56.
,, ,, Roger, 70.
,, Dogge, John, 32.
,, ,, Richard, 25, 59.
,, ,, Thomas, 27.
,, Dye, Nicholas, 22.
,, Edousa, Adam, 65.
,, ,, Richard, 29.
,, Elcock (Elcok, Elkoc), Geoffrey, 20.
,, ,, Hugh, 32.
,, ,, Thomas, 32.
,, Elias, Richard, 69.
,, ,, William, 98, 102 *bis*.
,, ,, s. of Bymme, Robert, 126.
,, ,, ,, ,, William, 126.

Son of Elliot (Elyot), William, 130.
,, Ellot, Adam, 19, 29.
,, ,, Geoffrey, 144, 145.
,, Ellota, Thomas, 133.
,, Emma, Adam, 3.
,, ,, Richard, 4, 58.
,, ,, ,, w. of, 49, 61.
,, ,, Roger, 131.
,, ,, Thomas, 131.
,, Enot, Matthew, 16.
,, Geoffrey, Adam, 119.
,, ,, John, 9, 15, 103, 112, 113, 120.
,, ,, Richard, 18.
,, ,, Roger, 152.
,, ,, Thomas, 151, 154.
,, ,, William, 126.
,, Geppe, Adam, 66.
,, Gervase, Thomas, 137.
,, Gilbert, Alan, 102 *bis*.
,, ,, Henry, w. of, 13.
,, ,, Robert, 84.
,, ,, Roger, 32.
,, ,, Simon, 108, 110, 113, 133.
,, ,, Thomas, 7.
,, ,, Thurstan, 58.
,, ,, William, 152.
,, Godith, Richard, 116.
,, Grete, Nicholas, 82.
,, Hancock, Henry, 51, 57, 60.
,, ,, Richard, 85.
,, Hannah, Henry, w. of, 57.
,, Hanne, Hugh, 159.
,, ,, Thomas, 34.
,, ,, William, 160.
,, Hauekoc, Nicholas, 18.
,, Helewise, Peter, 20.
,, Helwise, Robert, 63.
,, ,, William, Cecily, w. of, 59.
,, Henry, Adam, 33 *bis*, 34, 72, 133.
,, ,, Alan, 97, 127.
,, ,, Alcock, 130.
,, ,, Henry, 59.
,, ,, John, 29, 74.
,, ,, ,, Emma, w. of, 71.
,, ,, Richard, 12, 24.
,, ,, Robert, 84
,, ,, Roger, 6, 80.
,, ,, Thomas, 29, 52.
,, ,, William, 12, 65, 106.
,, ,, s. of Dawe, John, 147.
,, Hiche, Richard, 54.
,, Hitchcock (Hychekok), Henry, 156.
,, Hobbe, —, 10.

Son of Hobbe, Adam, 82, 83, 85, 86 *bis*.
,, ,, ,, w. of, 80.
,, ,, ,, Margery, w. of, 126.
,, ,, John, 85.
,, ,, Simon, 97.
,, Hopkin, Alan, 93.
,, ,, Robert, 108.
,, Hudde, Henry, 148.
,, ,, ,, Magot, w. of, 51.
,, ,, Robert, 70, 71.
,, ,, ,, Alice, w. of, 71.
,, ,, Roger, 59.
,, ,, Thomas, 112.
,, ,, William, 26.
,, ,, s. of Patrick, Henry, 143.
,, Huddekyn, Simon, 70.
,, Hugh, Elias, 154.
,, ,, John, 76, 91.
,, ,, Richard, 125, 126.
,, ,, ,, Betok, w. of, 127.
,, ,, Robert, 63 *bis*, 64.
,, ,, Roger, 91 *bis*, 92, 154, 155.
,, ,, Thomas, 113.
,, ,, William, 57, 84, 104.
,, ,, s. of Patrick, Thomas, 148.
,, Hull (Hulle), Adam, 96, 103, 104.
,, ,, Henry, 10, 14.
,, ,, John, 44, 101, 130.
,, ,, Richard, 98.
,, ,, Simon, 105.
,, ,, Thomas, 11, 46.
,, ,, William, 86, 129.
,, Huccynge, Adam, 2.
,, Ibbe, William, 3, 4.
,, Issota, John, 134.
,, James, William, 109, 114, 134
,, Janyn, Adam, 83.
,, John, Adam, 17.
,, ,, John, 33, 133.
,, ,, Richard, Matilda, w. of, 25.
,, ,, Robert, 82 *bis*, 85, 101, 122, 123 *bis*.
,, ,, Roger, 110, 112, 113, 133
,, ,, Stephen, 26.
,, ,, Thomas, Avice, w. of, 92.
,, ,, William, 50, 109, 118
,, ,, ,, Ellen, w. of, 50.
Son of John, s. of Ibbe, Nicholas, 18.
,, ,, s. of Juliana, Richard, 82.
,, ,, s. of Margery, William. 130.
,, ,, s. of Mariot, John, 79.
,, ,, s. of Warine, William, 53.
,, ,, the Reeve, Robert, 91
,, Jordan (Jourdan), Hudde, 65.
,, ,, John, 123.
,, ,, Robert, 94, 164.
,, ,, Roger, 25, 65, 95, 113.
,, ,, William, 95.
,, Katherine, Adam, 100, 106.
,, Kene, Roger, 51.
,, Laurence, John, 134
,, Louet, John, 13.
,, Lowe, Alan, 66.
,, Lucy, John, 26.
,, Lyly, Henry, 20, 21.
,, Mag., Robert, 124 *bis*.
,, Magge, Adam, 149.
,, ,, Richard, 60.
,, ,, Robert, 36.
,, ,, William, 11, 31.
,, Magot, Nicholas, 21.
,, Maiot, Robert, 46.
,, Malkyn, Henry, 162.
,, ,, Roger, 7.
,, Malyn, Nicholas, 54.
,, ,, William, 125 *bis*.
,, Margery, William, 151.
,, Mariot, Adam, 78 *bis*, 79, 85.
,, Matilda, John, 75.
,, ,, Stephen, 63, 66.
,, Mayot, William, 151.
,, Melot, William, 123.
,, Michael, Henry, 23.
,, ,, Jordan, 15.
,, ,, William, 6, 11, 14.
,, Michecok, Henry, 24.
,, ,, John, 24.
,, Michelcok, Henry, 26.
,, Mocok, John, 29, 34.
,, Molle, William, 11.
,, Nalle, Robert, 65.
,, ,, William, 3.
,, Nicholas, Adam, 9.
,, ,, John, 100, 101.
,, ,, Robert, 42.
,, ,, Roger, 131.
,, ,, Thomas, 90.
,, ,, William, 42, 84.
,, Nigel, Henry, 92.
,, Olot, Gilbert, 29.
,, ,, Thomas, 28.
,, Pany, Hugh, 69.

Son of Patrick, Hugh, 20, 21.
,, ,, Richard, 117.
,, Paul, Hugh, Alice, w. of, 41.
,, Peter, Henry, 148.
,, ,, Richard, 1, 3.
,, ,, Robert, 24, 25.
,, ,, William, 25.
,, Philip, John, 28.
,, Phithian, Robert, Christiana, w. of, 66.
,, Pride, Adam, 45.
,, Pymme, Richard, 74, 125.
,, Ralph, Henry, 96.
,, ,, Hugh, 57.
,, ,, Simon, 65.
,, Richard, Adam, 65, 83, 122, 130.
,, ,, Alan, 115, 116.
,, ,, Emery, 122.
,, ,, Henry, 9, 17, 23, 24.
,, ,, John, 18, 101 *bis*, 102, 106.
,, ,, Matthew, 79.
,, ,, Richard 24, 113, 122, 123 *bis*, 124.
,, ,, Robert, 159.
,, ,, Roger, 43, 122.
,, ,, Simon, 96, 125.
,, ,, Thomas, 93.
,, ,, William, 90, 122, 123 *bis*.
,, ,, s. of Eve, John, 43.
,, s. of Mage, Elias, 99.
,, ,, s. of Olot, Henry, 74.
,, ,, s. of Ralph, William, 130.
,, ,, s. of Robert, Richard, 24.
,, ,, s. of Swain, John, 147.
,, Robert, Adam, 125.
,, ,, Elias, 124.
,, ,, Henry, 96 *bis*.
,, ,, John, 12, 81.
,, ,, Richard, 34, 56, 91.
,, ,, Robert, 12.
,, ,, Simon, 25.
,, ,, William, 71, 91 *ter*, 122.
,, ,, ,, Joan, w. of, 121.
,, ,, s. of Emma, William, 48.
,, ,, s. of Gilbert, John, 59.
,, ,, s. of Hudde, Roger, 64.
,, ,, s. of Walter, William, 137.
Son of Roger, Adam, 55, 97, 103.
,, ,, Alan, 103.
,, ,, Geoffrey, 20.
,, ,, Henry, 84, 101, 102, 153.
,, ,, John, 152.
,, Richard, 103.
,, ,, Robert, 80.
,, ,, Thomas, 93, 117, 127.
,, ,, William, 25, 76.
,, ,, s. of Jordan, Robert 68.
,, ,, s. of Ralph, John, 99, 126.
,, ,, s. of Willy, Adam, 52.
,, ,, the Reeve, John, 94.
,, Sabbe (?), Henry. 33.
,, Sayselle, Richard, 48.
,, Seye, Henry, 18.
,, Simon, Adam, 78, 79 *bis*, 81, 106, 125.
,, ,, ,, Malma, w. of, 69 *bis*.
,, ,, John, 118, 120, 121, 131.
,, ,, Richard, 55. 101.
,, ,, Robert, 1, 120.
,, ,, Thomas, 132.
,, ,, William, 123, 138.
,, ,, s. of Thomas, Adam, 125.
,, Stephen, Henry, 2.
,, ,, Roger, 27.
,, ,, William, 116.
,, Teddy, Henry, 7.
,, the Clerk, Michael, 2.
,, ,, William, 3 *bis*.
,, the Master, Alan, 134.
,, the Reeve, Ralph, 26.
,, Thomas, Adam, 26, 103.
,, ,, Alan, 98, 103, 127.
,, ,, Benedict, 109.
,, ,, Elias, 114.
,, ,, Henry, 11, 164.
,, ,, Hugh, 57.
,, ,, John, 24, 93.
,, ,, ,, Agnes, w. of, 43.
,, ,, Jordan, 95.
,, ,, Richard, 10, 106.
,, ,, Robert, 5, 14, 35, 114.
,, ,, Roger, 60, 162.
,, ,, Thomas, 130, 133.
,, ,, William, 57, 65, 74 *bis*, 75, 96, 139 *bis*.
,, ,, ,, Alice, w. of 31.
,, ,, s. of Alan, Robert, 4.

Son of Thomas, s. of Alan, Thomas, 31.
,, ,, s. of Bete (?), William, 152.
,, Tille, William, 123.
,, Tunny, Roger, 120.
,, Tylle, Hugh, 70.
,, Walter, Adam, 64 *bis*, 65, 68, 151.
,, ,, Henry, Isabel, w. of, 70.
,, ,, John, 68.
,, ,, the Clerk, Richard, 37.
,, Warine, John, 62.
,, Wilcock, John, 52, 55.
,, Wille, John, 118.
,, ,, Robert, 91.
,, ,, ,, w. of, 49.
,, William, Adam, 96, 132, 139, 140.
,, ,, Andrew, 30.
,, ,, Geoffrey, 37.
,, ,, Henry, 31, 151.
,, ,, John, 80, 83, 84, 85, 104 *bis*, 116, 120.
,, ,, Nicholas, 65.
,, ,, Richard, 75, 91, 133.
,, ,, Robert, 81 *bis*, 84, 85 *bis*, 91, 92.
,, ,, ,, w. of, 58.
,, ,, Roger, 76, 89, 90, 111.
,, ,, Thomas, 114
,, ,, William, 95, 137, 140 *bis*.
,, ,, s. of Hugh, Richard, 124.
,, ,, s. of Mirre, John, 42.
,, ,, s. of Robert, Henry, 53.
,, ,, the Clerk, Roger, 60.
,, Wympe, Robert, 3.
Sourby, *see* Sowerby.
Souter, Daude, 38.
,, Richard, 9.
,, William, 38.
Southfield (Southefeld), Adam, 2.
,, John, 2.
Southworth, Henry, 5.
Sowerby, Robert, 118, 120 *bis*.
Spade, Richard, 10.
Sparrow (Sparowe), Richard, 38, 40
,, William, 38, 89 *bis*.
Specker, Cecily, 59.
Spellow, William, 80.
Spenser, Adam, 55.
,, William, 37, 38.
Spicer, Magot, 45.
Spicer, Robert, 45.
,, Thomas, 67.
Spinner (Spynner), Agnes, 126.
,, John, 126.
Spotland (Spottelond), Agnes, 19.
,, Anabill, 144.
,, Christiana, 142.
Stainall (Staynolf), Doomsman of, 115.
Staining (Staynyng), Doomsman of, 114.
Staining (Stayning, Staynyng), John, 39.
,, Matthew (Matte), 115, 117.
,, Nicholas, 115.
Stalker, Adam, 138.
Stalmine, Doomsman of, 115.
Standen, John, 70.
Standish (Standissh), Hugh, 154.
,, William, 38.
Stanerigges, Thomas, 18.
Stanering, Alexander, 35.
Staneringes, Alexander, 146, 150.
,, Robert, 143.
Stanfield (Stanefeld), Andrew, 17.
Stanlaw (Stanlowe), Thomas, 116.
Stansfield (Stansfeld), Daude, 20 *bis*, 142, 143.
,, John, 143.
,, Thomas, 22 *bis*, 142, 145 *bis*, 149.
Stead (Stede), Thomas, 52.
Steadman (Stedemon, Stedmon), Roger, 113, 134.
Stencemen, Thomas, 117.
Stephen, Agnes, w. of, 68.
Stiholme, Matthew (Matte), 117.
Stockley, Hugh, 127, 128.
,, William, 78.
Stodday (Stodagh), Emma, 108, 111.
,, John, 135 *bis*.
,, Roger, 138.
,, Thomas, 134, 135.
,, William, 138.
Stoke (Stok), Henry, 6, 73.
,, Robert, 15.
Thomas, 15, 73.
Stokkelegh, Stoklegh, *see* Stockley.
Stones, Adam, 15.
Stot, Adam, 51.
,, Hugh, 51.
,, John, 52.
Stouf, Thomas, 81.
Strangeways (Strangways), Thomas, 163.
Street (Strete), William, 39.
Stretford (Stretfford), Doomsman of, 160, 161.
,, William, Clerk of, 163.

Striuell, Thomas, 139.
Stubber, William, 4.
Stubley (Stubbelay, Stubbeley, Stublegh, Stubleygh), John, 142, 143, 149, 154.
,, Nicholas, 18, 142.
Sturdy, William, 17.
Stute, Henry, 87 *bis*.
Sulebergh, Henry, 24.
Surrais, Roger, 52.
Surreis, Adynet, 25.
Sutton, John, 4 *bis*.
,, Thomas, 40.
Suthewar, *see* Southworth.
Swain (Swayn, Swayne), Henry, 112.
,, John, 2, 94.
Swainson (Swaynesone), John, 138.
Swan (Swon), Richard, 77.
,, Thomas, 47.
,, William, 47.
Swarcowe, Adam, 79, 81.
,, Michael, 83.
Sweetmilk (Swetemilk), Richard, 58.
Swinythwayt, William, 73.
Swynelhirst, William, 72.
Sydebert, John, 101.
Sykes, John, 21, 22.
Symondeston, *see* Simonstone.
Syngild, Alice, 139.
,, Christiana, 135.
Syngillton, Syngilton, *see* Singleton.

Tabard, Isabel, 56.
,, John, 56.
Tailfer (*or* Tailfor), Simon, 104 *bis*, 126, 130 *bis*.
,, William, 130.
Taillour, Taillour, Tailor, *see* Taylor.
Taldes', Hugh, 76 *bis*.
Tanner, Roger, 152.
Tarbock, Agnes, 100.
,, Ellen, 38, 42.
,, Henry, 96.
,, William, 100 *bis*.
Tarrer, John, 100, 102, 103.
Tasker, John, 71.
Taylor, Adam, 39, 121.
,, Agnes, 6, 40.
,, Cecily, 57.
,, Henry, 18, 24, 25, 66.
,, Joan, 102.
,, John, 28, 35, 38, 40 118, 119, 120, 123.
,, Matilda, 28.
,, Richard, 6, 97, 103, 130 *bis*.
,, Robert, 57, 100.
Taylor, Roger, 107.
,, Thomas, 102, 147.
,, William, 77, 81, 82, 108, 155.
,, ,, w. of, 84.
Tempest, John, 66.
Tepel, William, 131 *bis*.
Terbok, *see* Tarbock.
Terry, Henry, 142, 145 *bis*, 148, 149, 150, 162.
,, William, 162.
Tetlow (Tettelouwe, Tettelowe, Tettlewoe), Adam, 151, 153, 154, 155 *bis*, 156 *bis*, 157, 162, 163, 164.
,, Jordan, 153.
Tew (Teuwe, Tewe), Hiche, 81.
,, Richard, 86.
,, ,, w. of, 88.
,, Robert, 38, 81.
Thingwall, John, 126 *ter*.
,, Robert, 96.
,, Roger, 102 *bis*.
,, William, 102, 105 *bis*.
Thistley (Thistiley), Roger, 65.
Thomas, Agnes, dau. of, 25.
,, the Chaplain, 164.
,, the Clerk, 110.
,, the Groom, 94.
,, the Shoemaker, 7.
,, ,, w. of, 13.
,, the Vicar, 144
Thornham, Adam, 162.
Thornhill, Brian, 49.
Thornley (Thorndele), Doomsman of, 48.
Thornton (Torneton), Doomsman of, 114.
Thorp, Henry, 54 *bis*.
Thorpe, Ellot, 40.
Thynkewalle, *see* Thingwall.
Thynnewyt, William, 131.
Thynywall, *see* Thingwall.
Tiddy, Robert, 52.
Tiewe, *see* Tew.
Tille, Edith, dau. of, 82.
Tilleson, Richard, 141.
Tinker, Henry, 158.
Tinkler, John, 84.
Tippup (Tippop), Roger, 85.
Tirrell (Tirell), Alan, 86.
Tirri, Tirry, *see* Terry.
Tockholes (Tocholes), Suit for, 49.
Tolous, Walter, 66.
Ton, Roger, 17, 19, 20.
Tonge, John, 160, 162.
Tonwright, *see* Tunwright.
Toothless (Tothelesse), William, 123
Tope, Jordan, 75.
Topping (Toppyng), Richard, 47.

Topping, William, 47.
,, ,, w. of, 40.
Torbock, *see* Tarbock.
Tottington (Totyngton), Courts of, 5-15.
,, Township of, 157.
Toun, *see* Town.
Tounlay, Tounlegh, Tounley, *see* Towneley.
Town, Adam, 4 *bis*.
,, Peter, 146.
,, William, 4 *bis*.
Towneley, Heirs of, 51.
,, Hugh, 9, 152.
,, John, 29.
Trawden, Vaccaries in, 72.
Trochoun, John, 138.
Tunstall, Henry, 46.
Tunwright, William, 9, 142.
Turner (Turna, Turnagh, Turnour), Adam, 142.
,, Agnes, 142.
,, Alan, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 142 *bis*, 145, 148.
,, Ameria, 20, 142
,, Geoffrey, 16, 146, 149.
,, John, 5, 148.
,, Richard, 3, 146, 149.
,, Thomas, 142.
,, William, 148.
Turton, Township of, 157
Tuwe, *see* Tew.
Twistleton (Twesilton), John, 111.
Tydy, *see* Tiddy.
Tyndyhevid, Richard, 55.
Tynkeler, *see* Tinkler.
Tynker, *see* Tinker.
Tyrry, *see* Terry.

Uckermon, Henry, 41.
,, Richard, 41.
Uncouthman (Uncouthmon), William, 122.
Up-Holland (Holand), Halmotes of, 73-77.
Upton, Alan, 102, 103, 105.
,, Robert, 99, 101 *bis*, 106.
Urmston, Geoffrey, 155.

Valentine, Richard, 155.
Vergus, Adam, 116, 118.
Vescy, Henry, 42, 154, 164.
Villiers (Vilers, Villers), John, 99 *bis*.
,, Robert, 99, 126 *bis*.
Vrmeston, *see* Urmston.

Waddington (Wadynton), Courts of, 67-71.
Waddington (Wadington), John, 69.
,, Walter, 69.
Wade, Richard, 35.
Wainwright, Adam, 3, 23.
,, William, 30.
Waite, Richard, 69.
,, Walter, 69.
Wakerishale, John, 4.
Walbank (Walbonck), Anabilla, 60.
,, John, 60.
Walkden, Henry, 153.
Walker, Adam, 33.
,, Henry, 83, 88.
,, John, 32 *bis*, 83.
,, Matthew, 2.
,, Michael, 4.
,, Richard, 120.
,, Robert, 126, 128, 129 *bis*.
,, William, 97, 126 *bis*, 128 *bis*.
Wallay, *see* Whalley.
Wallhead (Walleheuid), Adam, 16, 143, 144.
,, John, 149.
Wallhill (Wallehill), Adam, 23.
,, Godith, 46.
,, John, 46.
,, Robert, 45.
Wallis (Walleys), John, 137.
Walmersley (Walmerlislegh), Roger, 9.
Walsh (Walsch), Adam, 33.
,, William, 10.
Walter, the Clerk, 37.
Walton, Henry, son-in-law of Hudde, 52.
,, Laterana, 105
,, Robert, 82.
,, William, 80, 81.
Wanerville, Adam, 65 *bis*.
War, Roger, 20.
Warburton, Thomas, 8.
Ward (Warde), John, 43, 136.
Wardle, Adam, 146, 149
,, Alexander, 143, 148.
,, Henry, 146, 148.
,, Matilda, 143.
,, Michael, 150.
,, Nicholas, 146, 149.
,, Robert, 141, 146 *bis*.
,, Thomas, 146 *bis*, 148, 149, 150.
,, *see also* Wordhill.
Warrington, John, 105 *bis*, 106, 107, 125.
,, Richard, 96.
,, Thomas, 98, 127 *bis*, 129.
,, William, 129 *bis*.

Warton, Adam, 37, 47.
,, Ellot, 46.
,, Henry. 46.
,, Hull, 46.
,, Ralph, 47.
,, Robert, 37, 46.
,, Roger, 41, 46 *bis*.
,, Thomas, 41, 46 *bis*.
Warton, Doomsman of, 108, 114, 133, 137.
Water, Margery of the, 102.
Watte, Agnes, dau. of, 28.
Wavertree (Wauertre), Alan, 97.
,, Elias, 105, 125, 126.
,, Henry, 97.
,, John, 97, 98.
,, Masse, 102, 103.
,, Richard, 99, 132.
,, Robert, 81, 103, 104*, 105 *ter*, 106, 132.
,, William, 99 *bis*.
Waynwright, *see* Wainwright.
Webster, Alan, 124.
,, John, 69 *bis*.
Wedacre, Edmund, 117.
Wedeholm, John, 141.
,, William, 137 *bis*.
Wedholm, Elias, 113.
Welhevid, *see* Wallhead.
Well (Welle), Walter, 38, 40.
,, William, 59
Welflet (Wellellet), John, 108, 109. 133.
Wench (Wenche), Magot, 148.
Wendout, William, 58.
Werall, *see* Worrall.
Werberton, *see* Warburton.
Werdhill, *see* Wordhill.
Werington, *see* Warrington.
Wernedoune, Elias, 155.
Weryngton, *see* Warrington.
West Derby, Halmotes of, 96-107, 123-132.
Westeham, John, 159.
Westeryn, Richard, 24.
West Houghton (Westhalghton), Township of, 157.
Whalhill, Whallehill, *see* Wallhill.
Whalley, Abbot of, 16, 51, 61, 62, 70, 161 *bis*.
Whalley, Masse, 100.
,, Robert, 69.
,, Thomas, 153.
Wheatley (Whetele), Doomsman of, 48.
Whike (*or* Whikes), Annot, 124.
,, William, 124, 125.
Whiston (Whistan), John, 126.
,, Margery, 126.
Whiston, Ralph, 103.
,, Roger, 126 *ter*, 130.
Whitaker (Whitacre), Adam, 62, 63, 120, 121; w. of, 52.
,, Gilbert, 26.
,, John, 72
,, Richard, 7, 72 *ter*.
,, William, 30, 158.
Whitecar, Whitekar, *see* Whitaker.
Whitehead (Whitehevid), Agnes, 67.
,, Richard, 2, 4, 5, 67.
,, William, 29, 34.
Whitemay (Whitmay), Jordan, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Whiteside (Whitside, Whitsyde), John, 78, 81, 82, 83, 86 *bis*, 87.
Whithalgh, Adam, 25, 27 *bis*.
,, Roger, 55.
Whithevid, *see* Whitehead.
Whithill, *see* Whittle.
Whithing, Margery, 128.
,, Robert, 128.
Whitlidale, Adam, 72 *bis*.
Whitshouk, Henry, 40.
Whittington (Whitinton), Doomsman of, 108 *bis*.
Whittle, Robert, 29.
Whittope, Hugh, 6 *bis*.
Whitwall, Herbage of, 72.
Whitworth (Whiteworth), Daude, 23, 142, 148, 149.
,, William, 20, 21.
Whytacre, *see* Whitaker.
Whythagh, Whythalgh, *see* Whithalgh.
Wich, John, 44.
Wicklesworth, John, 64.
Wigan, Adam, 84.
,, John, 46.
,, Richard, 96, 98.
,, Robert, 96, 101.
,, William, 100.
Wilde, William, 20 *ter*, 21
Wildgoose (Wildegos), Roger, 154, 155.
William, Agnes, dau. of, 32.
,, Ellen, dau. of, 92.
,, Ellen, w. of, 132.
,, Gille, w. of, 26.
,, Margery, w. of, 132.
,, Matilda, dau. of, 62.
,, of Richard's, 89.
,, the Chaplain, 2 *bis*, 152.
,, the Clerk, 24, 60, 114, 134, 163.
,, ,, Alice, w. of, 41.
,, the Physician, 101, 124 *ter*.
Williams (Williames), Robert, 39 *bis*.
Willisill, Henry, 147.
,, John, 33.

Winckley, Adam, 53.
Windhull, Alice, 3.
,, Geoffrey, 31, 34.
,, Henry, 1, 2.
,, William, 31.
Windybank (Windibonk), Agnes, 22, 149.
,, Richard, 41 *bis*.
,, ,, w. of, 56.
,, William, 141, 142, 145 *ter*.
Wink, Hugh, 87.
,, William, 84.
Wirdehill, Wordehill, *see* Wardle *and* Wordhill.
Wise, Thomas, 53, 54.
Wisehead, Alice, 147 *bis*.
Wiswall, Agnes, 66, 69.
Withacre, *see* Whitaker.
Withington (Wytinton), Doomsman of, 150.
Witside, *see* Whiteside.
Wod, Wode, *see* Wood.
Wodefynley, John, 37.
,, Robert, 37.
Wodehous, *see* Woodhouse.
Wodelond, *see* Woodland.
Wodeward, *see* Woodward.
Wodhous, *see* Woodhouse.
Wolf (Wlf'), John, 156, 158 *bis*.
,, Roger, 158.
,, Thomas, 81.
,, William, 17.
Wolfall, Robert, 76 *bis*.
Wolfenden (Wolfhamdene), John, 73.
Wollay, *see* Whalley.
Wolpitgreuis, Thomas, 30.
Wolstenholme (Wolsanesholm), John, 160.
Wolwro, John, 31.
Wood, Adam, 140.
,, Henry, 12.
,, John, 160.
,, Nicholas, 144, 164.
,, Richard, 34, 131.
,, Robert, 131, 160.
,, Roger, 12.
,, Thomas, 10, 144 *bis*.
Woodhouse, Richard, 3.
,, Walter, 70.
Woodland, Richard, 131.
Woodward, Peter, 128.
,, Richard, 128.
Wordhill, Alexander, 21.
,, Henry, 21.
,, Robert, 18, 20, 21.
,, William, 21 *bis*.
,, *see also* Wardle.
Workeslegh, Workislegh, *see* Worsley.
Worrall, Adam, 119.
Worsley, Adam, 164.
,, Jordan, 161.
,, Richard, 151 *bis*.
Worsthorne, Adam, 57.
,, Hugh, 57.
,, Isabel, 57.
,, John, 50.
,, Michecock, 50.
,, Thomas, 57.
Worsthorne (Worston), Halmotes of, 23-27.
,, Detinue by, 25.
Worthington (Worthyngton), Robert, 39.
,, William, 39.
Wray (Wraa), Adam, 160.
,, Richard, 87.
Wride, William, 62.
Wroe (Wroo), John, 55.
,, William, 57.
Wyche, *see* Wich.
Wycklesworth, *see* Wicklesworth.
Wygan, Wygayn, *see* Wigan
Wylashill, *see* Willisill.
Wylde, *see* Wilde.
Wyldegos, *see* Wildgoose.
Wymondhouse (Wymundhous), William, 54 *bis*, 59.
Wyndhill, *see* Windhull.
Wyndibonck, *see* Windybank.
Wyndibonk, *see* Windybank.
Wyndhill, Wyndill, *see* Windhull.
Wynditheris, Henry, w. of, 60.
Wyndybonk, *see* Windybank.
Wynk, Wynke, *see* Wink.
Wynkedelegh, *see* Winckley.
Wyon, Adam, 38.
Wys, Wysse, *see* Wise.
Wyseheuid, *see* Wisehead.
Wyswall, Wyswell, *see* Wiswall.
Wytacre, *see* Whitaker.
Wytenay, Robert, 26.
Wyteworth, Wytworth, *see* Whitworth.
Wythacre, *see* Whitaker.
Wythalgh, *see* Whithalgh.
Wythecar, *see* Whitaker.
Wytside, *see* Whiteside.

Yate, Agnes, 94.
,, Ellen, 75, 76.
,, Richard, 75, 76.
,, Roger, 94.
,, William, 131 *bis*.
Ychan (?Vychan *or* Vaughan), Robert, 73.
Yocsale, Adam, 86.

II.—INDEX RERUM.

Administration of goods, 28 *bis*, 32, 34, 65, 69.
Agreement, 6, 7. 17 *ter*, 19 *bis*, 21, 22 *bis*, 24, 25, 26, 27 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 30, 31 *bis*, 54, 57*, 64, 65 *bis*, 66, 71, 145 *bis*.
Agreement broken, 3, 147, 153, 154.
Aid of the Court, 8, 15, 17, 20*, 59, 70, 141, 144, 147.
Alders, 32.
Ash tree, 26.
Assize of bread broken, 80 *bis*.
Attachments broken, 71, 145.
Attorney, 137.

Bailiff, 118, 121, 143, 154.
Breaches of the assize of ale not presented, 87 *bis*.
Brewers, 1 *ter*, 3, 7*, 11, 12, 13 *ter*, 14 *ter*, 16 *ter*, 28 *ter*, 30 *bis*, 37, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43 *bis*, 45*, 46, 47, 49 *bis*, 50, 51, 52*, 54 *bis*, 55 *bis*, 56, 57 *ter*, 58 *ter*, 60 *bis*, 61, 62, 63 *ter*, 64, 67 *bis*, 68*, 69 *bis*, 70 *bis*, 71, 75*, 76 *ter*, 78 *ter*, 79 *ter*, 80*, 82 *bis*, 84 *bis*, 86, 88*, 93, 101, 111, 112, 115 *ter*, 116 *ter*, 119 *ter*, 120, 121, 127 *ter*, 132*, 135, 138, 139, 140 *bis*, 143* 162 *bis*, 164.
Brewhouse in Slaidburn, 66.
Brushwood, 64.
Butchers, 2, 3, 7 *bis*, 12, 16 *ter*, 28 *bis*, 29, 38, 40, 41, 43, 51, 53, 62 *ter*, 69, 87, 122, 143, 145.
Byelaw (Birelagh), 34.

Calf sold, 83.
Catall' de Polfr', 69.
Chaplains, 1, 2 *bis*, 28, 33, 34 *bis*, 46, 50, 51, 58, 59, 111, 136 *bis*, 152, 164.
Clerks, 2, 3, 4, 24, 30, 37, 51, 53 *bis*, 57, 60, 64, 65, 88 *bis*, 110, 114, 134, 140, 143, 153 *bis*, 160, 161, 163.
Cloth appropriated, 53.
Coals, 39, 48.
"Cokeshutt," 37, 48.
Concealing the lord's plea, 69.
Concealment of goods, 144 *ter*.
Contempt, 4, 21, 44, 62, 66, 74, 78, 87, 97, 114, 137, 139, 143, 153, 158, 160.
Corn forfeited, 154 *bis*, 159.
Corn sold, 149.
Court, 5-23, 36-71, 77-88, 141-150.
Cuffing, 132.

Default in the great court, 87*.
Default of service, 8 *bis*, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 39, 44 *bis*, 45, 47 *ter*, 48, 49 *ter*, 51 *ter*, 52, 53 *bis*, 55 *ter*, 56*, 58, 61 *ter*, 62, 63 *bis*, 69 *ter*, 71 *bis*, 118 *bis*, 120, 146 *bis*, 149, 159, 164.
Defaults, 16 *bis*, 50, 60, 62 *bis*, 133, 134, 142, 145, 147, 161.
Defect of law, 7, 9 *bis*, 14 *bis*, 16, 17 *bis*, 19 *bis*, 22 *bis*, 41 *bis*, 43, 53, 56, 58 *ter*, 60, 62, 63, 64, 79, 83 *bis*, 91, 92 *bis*, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117, 121*, 133*, 134, 136, 137, 139 *bis*, 140 *bis*, 141 *bis*, 142*, 144, 145 *bis*, 146, 152, 155*, 158*, 159, 160 *ter*, 161, 163 *ter*.
Detinue, 2 *ter*, 3 *bis*, 7, 9, 23, 25, 28, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 49, 55, 56, 57, 62, 63, 70, 75 *ter*, 78*, 79*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85 *bis*, 89*, 97, 142, 144, 145, 146 *bis*, 148, 149 *ter*, 150, 159.
Detinue of debt, 2, 3 *bis*, 4 *ter*, 9 *bis*, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18*, 19, 20 *bis*, 21 *ter*, 22 *bis*, 23, 24 *bis*, 25 *bis*, 26, 28, 31, 34, 43 *bis*, 44 *ter*, 47, 48 *bis*, 50, 54 *bis*, 55 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 60, 63 *bis*, 64, 66, 68, 70 *bis*, 71, 73, 74, 75, 80*, 86, 87, 89, 90 *bis*, 91, 93, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97 *ter*, 98*, 101 *bis*, 103 *ter*, 106, 108 *bis*, 109 *ter*, 110 *bis*, 111, 112 *bis*, 113*, 114 *bis*, 116, 117 *bis*,

118*, 119, 120, 122 *ter*, 123 *bis*, 125 *bis*, 126, 127 128, 130, 131*, 132 *ter*, 133, 134 *ter*, 135 *ter*, 136*, 137 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 139 *bis*, 140*, 142*, 145 *bis*, 147, 148 *bis*, 149 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 152*, 153*, 154, 155 *bis*, 156*, 160 *bis*, 161*, 162*, 163 *ter*, 164.
Divisions, 10*, 11.
Doomsmen, *or* Judges, 6, 9, 40, 45, 48, 108*, 114*, 115 *bis*, 117, 133, 134, 137, 150 *bis*, 151, 154, 160, 161 *bis*.
Draught horse, 26.
Duplication of summons, 22.

Eloins, 2.
Entries, *see* Index of Names.
Escapes, 5*, 6*, 8, 11 *bis*, 13 *ter*, 14 *bis*, 15*, 24 *ter*, 29*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37 *ter*, 38*, 51 *ter*, 59*, 61*, 62, 63, 65 *bis*, 67, 68*, 69*, 70 *bis*, 71 *bis*.
Essoins, 8, 87.
Estrays, 7 *bis*, 9 *ter*, 30, 41, 48, 55, 59, 93, 94, 157.
Execution of pleas, 118, 156.

Failing to distrain, 65.
Failing to make inquiry, 121.
Failing to produce, 11, 15, 16 *bis*, 17, 18, 21 *bis*, 30, 31, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 52, 53, 56, 57, 60 *bis*, 61*, 62 *bis*, 63*, 70, 77, 78, 79 *bis*, 81, 83*, 85, 86 *bis*, 108 *bis*, 109 *ter*, 110, 111 *ter*, 112*, 113*, 114 *bis*, 115*, 116 *ter*, 117 *bis*, 118 *ter*, 119*, 120*, 121 *bis*, 122, 123*, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136 *ter*, 137 *bis*, 138*, 139*, 140, 142, 144, 145 149 *bis*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154, 155*, 156 *ter*, 157, 158*, 159 *ter*, 160*, 161, 162*, 163 *ter*, 164*.
Failing to summon, 88.
False charge, 1, 3 *bis*, 6, 13, 15, 17 *bis*, 19 *ter*, 21 *bis*, 23, 24 *bis*, 26, 43, 44, 53, 57. 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70 *bis*.
False claim, 3, 4 *bis*, 6, 8, 15, 18 *bis*, 20, 21 *bis*, 22 *ter*, 40, 54 *bis*, 64, 69, 74 *bis*, 77, 79, 80, 82 *bis*, 83 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 86, 90, 95, 96*, 97 *ter*, 98 *bis*, 105 *bis*, 109, 110, 115, 118, 120, 124, 125*, 126, 127, 128, 130 *bis*, 134*, 135, 139, 142 *ter*, 143, 145, 148 *ter*, 156, 161*, 162.
Ferm, the lord's, 31.
Fishing, 65*, 66*, 67.
Fold breach, 3, 6, 7 *bis*, 64.
Forge, 25.

Halmote, 1-5, 23-35, 73-77, 89-107, 123-132.
Harbouring, 144.
Haymald, 11, 60.
Heriots, 91, 92 *bis*, 93.
Homage, 11, 12*, 19 *bis*, 20*, 42 *bis*, 44*, 45 *ter*, 54 *ter*, 55, 57, 58 *bis*, 65 *bis*, 67, 71, 74*, 115 *bis*, 117, 118, 119, 137, 145, 151, 154.
Honey, 37.
Houses carried away, 58 *bis*.
Hue and cry, 77. 82.

Indemnity, 23.
Inquests, 13 *bis*, 17, 21 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 53, 55, 65, 109, 113, 115, 117, 119, 153, 157 *bis*, 161.
Insufficient answer, 25, 37, 143.

License as to land, 26.
License to get coals, 39.
License to marry, 71, 93 *ter*, 94. 95.
License to withdraw from office, 58.
Licenses, 26, 70.
Lord's day broken *or* not observed, 91 *bis*, 155 *ter*, 156, 164.
Lord's defence, 11, 14 *ter*, 18 *bis*, 19, 22 *ter*, 23, 143, 144, 145, 146*, 147 *bis*.
Lord's wood delivered without license, 143.

Making a view, 94, 135.
Marchet, 31 *bis*.
Multure, 11, 15, 23, 64, 66 *ter*, 67.

Natives, 92 *bis*, 93.
Non-appearance, 6 *bis*, 16, 17, 23, 27*, 30, 53, 75, 77, 78*, 79 *bis*, 86*, 87 *ter*, 88, 101, 105 *bis*, 109 *bis*, 111, 113 *bis*, 115 *bis*, 117, 119, 127, 133, 138, 141 *bis*, 152, 153 *bis*, 154 *bis*, 155, 157* 161.
Nonsuit, 1 *ter*, 2 *bis*, 4, 6, 8 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 17*, 18, 22 *bis*, 23 *bis*, 25*, 28, 30, 31 *bis*, 34*, 37 *ter*, 42 *ter*, 45 *bis*, 47, 48. 49, 50, 51, 52 *bis*, 53, 54, 55, 56 *bis*, 57, 61, 62 *bis*, 64, 66, 67, 70*, 71, 78, 81 *ter*, 87, 103, 105 *bis*, 106, 108 *bis*, 110*, 111 *bis*, 114, 115 *bis*, 116, 117 *bis*, 118 *bis*, 120 *bis*, 121 *ter*, 122*, 123 *ter*. 127, 131, 135, 136 *bis*, 137*, 138, 139, 141 *bis*, 142 *bis*, 143*,

144 *bis*, 145 *ter*, 147 *bis*, 149 *ter*, 150 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 152, 153 *ter*, 154*, 155*, 156 *bis*, 157, 158*, 159, 160 *bis*, 161, 163 *bis*, 164*

Oaktrees, 6, 53, 59.

Pannage, 48.
Peace breach, 1, 4 *ter*, 6, 7, 8*, 9*, 11*, 12 *bis*, 13, 14 *bis*, 15* 16, 17, 18*, 19*, 21, 22*, 23 *bis*, 24, 28, 30, 31, 37*, 39*, 40 *ter*, 41, 42 *ter*, 44 *ter*, 45 *bis*, 46*, 47*, 49 *bis*, 50*, 51*, 52 *ter*, 53 *bis*, 54 *bis*, 55 *bis*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 60 *ter*, 61*, 65, 66, 67 *ter*, 68 *bis*, 69, 71*, 79, 81 *bis*, 84 *bis*, 91, 92, 96, 108 *bis*, 109 *bis*, 110 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 115 *bis*, 116 *ter*, 117 *bis*, 119, 120 *bis*, 121, 122, 123, 131, 137, 138, 140, 141 *ter*, 143 *bis*, 144, 147 *ter*, 148*, 149 *ter*, 151, 154, 156 *bis*, 157, 162 *bis*, 163, 164.
Physicians, 101, 124, 136.
Pound breach, *see* Fold breach.
Prison, suavity of the, 63.
Purpresture, 75.
Puture, 4*, 10*, 14, 16, 28, 30, 36, 48, 51, 55*. 60 *bis*, 62, 64 *bis*, 65, 67, 68, 69 *bis*, 144.

Reeves, 15, 26, 36, 58, 70, 72, 74 *bis*, 91, 94, 95, 124.
Relief for land, 50, 54, 60.
Rescues, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 143.
Ring-yards, 75 *ter*.
Rodeland, 144.
Rodemen, 16, 144.

Seisin, 60.
Selling a chamber, 118.
Selling a house, 34.
Selling flesh by pledges, 38.
Service withdrawn, 109.
Service withheld, 150 *ter*, 157, 161*.
Sheep skin sold, 147.
Sparrow-hawk, 15.
Steward, 74, 87, 97, 139.
Stray, *see* Estray.
Suavity of the Prison, 63.
Suit of Court, 6, 9, 19, 37, 38*, 40 *bis*, 42, 45, 48*, 49*, 50*, 51*, 52 *ter*, 53, 54, 62, 65 *ter*, 66, 67 *bis*, 108*, 112, 114*, 115 *bis*. 117, 132, 133*. 144, 150 *bis*, 151, 154, 160, 161.
Suit of the mill, 89 *bis*, 93 *bis*.
Suitors, 48, 49. 50.

Tanners, 1 *bis*, 7, 28 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 39, 52, 54, 55 *bis*, 67, 152.
Taverning, 7*, 26, 68.
Theft, 64.
Timber, 31 *ter*.
Toll, 9, 11, 15 *bis*, 18 *bis*, 141, 149.
Tree tops, green, 74.
Trespass, 4, 6, 7, 8 *ter*, 9*, 11*, 13, 14 *bis*, 16, 20, 21 *bis*, 22, 23 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 28, 32, 34, 36 *ter*, 39, 40 *ter*, 41 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 44, 46 *tns*, 47*, 48, 50 *bis*, 51, 52, 53*, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 *ter*, 61 *bis*, 62 63, 64, 65 *bis*, 66 *bis*, 68, 74, 75, 77 *bis*, 78, 79, 80 *bis*, 81*, 83, 84*, 85*, 86 *ter*, 87 *ter*, 88 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 92, 94, 95, 98 *bis*, 103 *ter*, 105, 106 *bis*, 116, 117, 121, 125*, 127 *bis*, 128, 130*, 131*, 141, 142*, 143 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 148 *ter*, 149, 154, 162 *ter*, 164.
Turves, 4, 48, 76 *bis*.

Vaccaries, 72, 73.
Vert, 4, 15*, 24*, 25 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 51, 62 *bis*, 65, 66 *bis*, 68.
Vicar, 96, 125, 131, 134, 144.
View, 94, 135.

Wapentake, 89, 108-123, 132-141, 150-164.
Withdrawing from Court without licence, 150.
Withdrawing from the Wapentake, 135, 137.
Wood carried away, 66.
Wreck, 39, 45, 46, 48.

THE

RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Council, 1900-1.

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan.*

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., *16, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.*

WILLIAM FARRER, *Marton House, Skipton.*

MAJOR PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe.*

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool.*

THE REV. J. H. STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A , *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREAS.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, *4, Eaton Road, Birkenhead*, HON. SECRETARY.

RULES.

1.—That the Society shall be called the Record Society, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

Report for the Year 1899-1900.

Read at the Council Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, October 24th, 1900.

SINCE the last Annual Meeting, held on the 23rd October, 1899, one volume has been issued to the Members. This is volume 40, being the third volume of Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster from the reign of Edward VI. to that of Philip and Mary.

The second volume for the year should have been Major Parker's "Calendar of the Assize Rolls for Lancaster to the reign of Edward I."

This was put in the printer's hands more than a year ago, but after a portion had been printed off, Major Parker received orders to proceed with his regiment to South Africa, where he has remained ever since, and the issue of the volume has consequently been delayed. Major Parker hopes to resume it on his return home, an event which is looked forward to now in the near future.

When it became evident that this volume could not be completed, Mr. Sutton and Mr. Axon very kindly offered to commence at once the first volume of the Manchester Quarter Sessions Records; which, as stated in a recent Report, had been transcribed at the expense of the Manchester Corporation from a newly discovered manuscript. This is now well in hand, and should be issued to the Members as a second volume for the year 1899-1900 at an early date. For the current year Mr. Farrer is editing a number of Lancashire Court Rolls, temp. Edward II., and with it, it is hoped that a second volume of the Manchester Quarter Sessions Records will be printed.

The following is a complete list of the Society's publications already printed up to the present time:

1878-79.	I. Commonwealth Church Survey. II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.
1879-80.	III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I. 1603 to 1613.
1880-81.	IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650. V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.
1881-82.	VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates. 1600 to 1678. VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
1882-83.	VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.
1883-84.	IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397-1682. X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680.
1884-85.	XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702. XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire & Cheshire, Vol. I.

1885-86.	XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748. XIV. Annales Cestrienses.
1886-87.	XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660-1680. XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.
1887-88.	XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625. XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
1888-89.	XIX. Civil War in Cheshire. XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
1889-90.	XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster. 1653 to 1715. XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740.
1890-91.	XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792. XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
1891-92.	XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760. XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.
1892-93.	XXVII. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to Edward I. XXVIII. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643-1654.
1893-94.	XXIX. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
1894-95.	XXX. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills. XXXI. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. II.
1895-96.	XXXII. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I. XXXIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. III.
1896-97.	XXXIV. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654-1660. XXXV. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.

1897-98.	XXXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I to O. XXXVII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M.
1898-99.	XXXVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z. XXXIX. Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.
1899-1900.	XL. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III. XLI. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. Part I. (*in the Press.*)

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

THE RECORD SOCIETY—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900.* **Cr.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1899	150	5	1
Subscriptions paid, July to December, 1899	87	5	0
Subscriptions paid, January to June, 1900...	63	0	0
Books sold	21	8	8
Bank Interest	4	11	11
	£326	10	8

				£	s.	d.
TRANSCRIPTS—						
Mr. Price, List of Wills, Bishops' Registry				5	0	0
PRINTING—						
W. Pollard & Co., portion of Assize Roll	£6	14	2			
J. Clegg, Vol. 40	73	12	5			
,, Erratum Slips, Vol. 35... ...	0	4	6			
				80	11	1
W. Barton & Co., Circulars, Reports, &c.				3	9	6
SUNDRIES—						
Mr. Mason, Rent of Stock-rooms, 25th Dec., 1898 to 25th Dec., 1899				8	10	0
,, Taking care of Stock, &c., 25th Dec. 1898 to 25th Dec. 1899				2	2	0
,, Railway Carriage, Postages, &c.... ...				2	0	3
Alliance Insurance Co., Fire Insurance of Stock				0	12	0
H. Preston, back volume bought and put into stock ...				0	6	0
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals				20	0	0
Bank Commission				0	9	9
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1900				203	10	1
				£326	10	8

Examined and found correct,
(Signed) WILLIAM E. GREGSON, ALFRED PATCHETT, } *Auditors.*

2nd July, 1900.

(Signed) J. PAUL RYLANDS,
Hon. Treasurer.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

Corrected to 25th October, 1900.

ADSHEAD, G. H., Fern Villas, Bolton Road, Pendleton, Manchester.
Amherst of Hackney, The Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.
Andrew, Samuel, St. John's Terrace, Hey, Lees, Manchester.
Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London.
Armytage, Sir George J., Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
Ashton, T. Gair, 36, Charlotte Street, Manchester.
Aspinall, R. J., Standen Hall, Clitheroe.
Assheton, Ralph, Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
Athill, Charles H., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

BAGSHAWE, W. H. G., Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.
Bispham, William, 12, West 18th Street, New York.
Bostock, R. C., Beddgelert, Grove Park, Ramsgate.
Brierley, Henry, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
Bromley. James, The Homestead, Lathom, Ormskirk.
Brooke, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Buckley, G. F., Linfitt's House, Delph, Saddleworth.
Burke, H. Farnham, Somerset Herald, Heralds' College, London.

CALVERT, Richard. Walton-le-Dale, Preston.
Carington, H. H. Smith, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
Carrington, W. A., Bakewell, Derbyshire.
Chadwick, J. O.
Chapman, E., M.A., M.P., Hill End, Mottram-in-Longdendale.
Chester, The Lord Bishop of, The Palace, Chester.
Chorlton, Thomas, 32, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
Christie, R. C., M.A , D.C.L., Ribsden, Bagshot, Surrey.
Clarke, James, 2, Lune Street, Preston.
Clegg, James W., Spring Hill House, High Crompton, Oldham.
Cokayne, G. E., M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London.
Crompton, John, High Crompton, Oldham.
Cross, The Viscount, G.C.B., Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.
Cross, James, Shirdley Hill, Ormskirk.
Crossley, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, Halifax.
Crofton, H. T., 36, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
Cunliffe, J. Williams, 109, Lansdowne Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

DAMES, R. S. Longworth, 21, Herbert Street, Dublin.
Davenport, The Rev. G. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford.
Davies-Colley, Thomas H., M.A., 16, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
Derby, The Earl of, Knowsley, Prescot.
De Trafford, Sir F. Humphrey, Bart., Hill Crest, Market Harborough.
Dixon, George, Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

EAGLE, William, 37, Brown Street, Manchester.
Earle, T. Algernon, 90, King Street, Manchester.
Ellis, T. Ratcliffe, 18, King Street, Wigan.

FFARINGTON, Lieut.-Colonel, R.A., Mariebonne, Wigan.
Farrer, William, Marton House, Skipton.
ffoulkes, His Honour W. Wynne, M.A., Old Northgate House, Chester.
Fishwick, Lieut.-Col., F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale.
Fletcher, J. S., Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey.
Fletcher, J. Walter, 19, Parliament Hill Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.

GREGSON, W. E., Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

HANKINSON, G. H., Woodlands Park, Altrincham.
Harrison, Commander M. J., R.N., The Old Cedars, Sydenham, S.E.
Healey, C. E. H., Chadwyck, 7, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London.
Holland, Walter, Carnatic Hall, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
Hovenden, R., F.S.A., Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Hughes, H. R., Kinmel Park, Abergele.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, 4, Eaton Road, Birkenhead.

JACKSON, W. F. Marsh, Smethwick, Staffordshire.
James, Wm. Ashton, 1, Fleet Street, London.
Jones, Wm., Hope Bank, Lancaster Road, Pendleton, Manchester.

KELSALL, John, Hinxton House, East Sheen, London, S.W.
Kenyon, The Lord, Gredlington, Whitchurch, Salop.
Knowles, James, Guildhall Chambers, Lloyd Street, Manchester.

LAW, William, Honorsfeld, Littleborough, Manchester.
Lees, Samuel, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Legh, Lieut-Col. Cornwall, High Legh, Knutsford.
Lever, W. H., Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire.
Library, Free Public, Ashton-under-Lyne.

Library, Free, Barrow-in-Furness.
,, Free, Birkenhead,
,, Central Free, Birmingham.
,, Free Public, Blackburn.
,, Public, Bolton-le-Moors.
,, British Museum, care of Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London, W.
,, University, Cambridge.
,, Free Public, Chester.
,, Chapter, Chester.
,, Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester.
,, Free Public, Chorley.
,, Free, Edinburgh.
,, Free Public, Heywood, Lancashire.
,, Leyland, Hindley, near Wigan.
,, The Storey Institute, Lancaster.
,, Public, Leeds.
,, Free, Leigh, Lancashire.
,, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Liverpool.
,, Athenæum, Liverpool.
,, Free Public, Liverpool.
,, Guildhall, London.
,, Inner Temple, London.
,, St. George's, Hanover Square, Buckingham Palace Road, London.
,, Sion College, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.
,, Public Record Offices, care of Eyre & Spottiswoode, 5, Middle New Street, London, E.C.
,, Chetham, Manchester.
,, Free Public, Manchester.
,, John Rylands, Manchester.
,, Lancashire College, Whalley Range, Manchester.
,, Cathedral, Manchester, per Canon Crane.
,, Incorporated Law Library Society, Kennedy Street, Manchester.
,, Owens' College, Manchester.
,, Portico, Manchester.
,, Free, Nottingham.
,, Bodleian, Oxford.
,, Dr. Shepherd's, Preston.
,, Equitable Pioneers', Rochdale.
,, Free Public, Rochdale.
,, Royal Free, Peel Park, Salford.
,, Central Free, Sheffield.
,, Free, Southport.
,, Free Public, St. Helens.
,, Museum and, Warrington.

Library, Free, Wigan.
„ Melbourne Free, care of Agent-General of Victoria, 15, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
„ Bibliothèque, Nationale, Paris, per Th. Wohlleben, 50, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
„ Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A.
„ Public, Boston, U.S.A.
„ Harvard College, U.S.A.
„ Worcester Free, Mass., U.S.A.
} per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London.
„ New York State, Albany, New York, U.S.A.
„ Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A.
} per G. E. Stechert, 2, Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
„ Public, New York, U.S.A.
„ New York Historical Society.
„ Public Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
„ Pennsylvanian Historical Society, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
„ Silas Bronson, Waterbury, Connecticut. U.S.A.
} per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
„ Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
„ Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
„ Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
„ The Watkinson, Hartford, Conn., U S.A.
} c/o E. G. Allen, 28, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
„ State Historical Society of Wisconsin, U.S A., c/o H. Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, London, W.C.
„ Michigan State, Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
„ New Hampshire State, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
Literary and Philosophical Society. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Longstaff, G.B., M.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lockett, Richard Cyril, 34, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool.

Marshall, G. W., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix, Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
Monk, R. B. M. Lingard, Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
Moore, Rev. P. H., Chadkirk Parsonage, Stockport.
Moseley, Sir Oswald, Bart., Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

Newbigging, Thomas, C.E., 5, Norfolk Street, Manchester.
New England Historic-Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
Nicholson, Major, 22, Bathwick Hill, Bath.
North, Major Bordrigge N., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

Parker, Major John, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

Parr, J. Charlton, Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington.
Parke, Herbert, Withnell, Chorley.
Part, Herbert, Bank House, Golborne, Newton-le-Willows.
Patchett, Alfred, 37, York Road, Birkdale, Southport.
Philips, Herbert, Sutton Oaks, Macclesfield.
Pink, W. D., Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

Radcliffe, R. D., M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.
Renaud, Frank, M.D., F.S.A., Alderley Edge, Manchester.
Ridgway, T. J., Wildermoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.
Robinson, A. J., Clitheroe Castle, Clitheroe
Roper, W. O., Yealand Conyers, Carnforth.
Roscoe, James, M.A., Oatlands, Harrogate.
Royden, E. B., Frankby Hall, Birkenhead.
Ryland, John William, Rowington, near Warwick.
Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., 2, Charlesville, Birkenhead.
Rylands, W. Harry, F.S.A., 1, Campden Hill Place, Notting Hill, London, W.

Sanders, Rev. F , The Vicarage, Hoylake, Birkenhead.
Sephton, The Rev. J., M.A., 90, Huskisson Street, Liverpool.
Slinger, Jonathan, Three Elms, Lancaster.
Smith. J. C. C., Eastfield, Whitchurch, Reading.
Stanning, Rev. Canon J. H., M.A., The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.

Tatton, T. E., Wythenshawe, Northenden.
Taylor, Henry, 8, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
Tempest, Mrs., Broughton Hall, near Skipton.
Thornley, John, Bollinside, Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
Threlfall, Henry S., 12, London Street, Southport.
Tonge, W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
Tootell, G. H. Leigh, 17, West Cliff, Preston.
Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.
Tweedale, John, jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.

Wagner, Henry, M.A., F.S.A., 13, Half Moon Street, London, W.
Weldon, W. H., Norroy King of Arms, Heralds' College, London (2 copies).
Whitaker, Francis, Duchy of Lancaster Office, London, W.C.
Wilkinson, William, M.A., Middlewood, Clitheroe.
Wilson, Colonel Edmund, Denison Hall, Leeds.
Woods, Sir A. W., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, Heralds' College, London.
Woods, E. W., Heylin, St. Botolph's Road, Heene, Worthing.
Worsley, P. J., Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

JUL 7 - 1931